# Senate Counsel, Research, and Fiscal Analysis

G-17 STATE CAPITOL
75 REV. DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. BLVD.
ST. PAUL, MN 55155-1606
(651) 296-4791
FAX: (651) 296-7747
JO ANNE ZOFF SELLNER
DIRFCTOR



# S.F. No. 1523 - State Employee Health Plan Pharmacy Benefits Management System

Author:

Senator Linda Berglin

Prepared by:

Thomas S. Bottern, Senate Counsel (651/296-3810) 156

Date:

March 28, 2005

This bill directs the Commissioner of Employee Relations to deliver pharmaceutical benefits provided under the state employee health plan through a pharmacy benefits management system. The commissioner is authorized to provide the benefits directly through a contract with a third party or to enter into contracts with other states. Together with the Commissioner of Human Services and the Formulary Committee, the commissioner must develop and implement a preferred drug list. Local units of government are authorized to participate in the pharmacy benefits management system, provided that exclusive representatives for their participating employees agree to participate. The Commissioner of Employee Relations is allowed to assess the local units of government the reasonable costs of administration for the system.

The bill is effective January 1, 2006.

TSB:dv

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: \$1523-0 Complete Date: 04/12/05

Chief Author: BERGLIN, LINDA

Title: STATE EMPLOY INS PHARMACY BENEFITS

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     | X  |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

Agency Name: Employee Relations

This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only.

| Dollars (in thousands)                      | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| Expenditures                                |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                      |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Net Expenditures                            |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Revenues                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings> |      |      |      |      |      |

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total FTE             |      |      |      |      |      |

## **Bill Description**

This bill requires that effective January 1, 2006, the commissioner of employee relations establish a pharmacy benefits management system by purchasing pharmacy benefits for the State Employee Group Insurance Program (SEGIP) through a single pharmacy benefits manager. This may be accomplished by contracting directly with a pharmacy benefits manager, contracting indirectly through a third-party benefits manager to provide the services, or contracting through a multi-state drug purchasing program. The designated pharmacy benefits manager is required to consult with the commissioner of human services and the Formulary Committee of the Department of Human Services to develop a preferred drug list and to incorporate the preferred drug list into a tiered cost-sharing arrangement to maximize medical efficacy and cost savings. In addition, the bill allows certain local units of government to elect to use the pharmacy benefits management system at a reasonable cost to be determined by the commissioner.

# Background

The Department of Employee Relations (DOER) currently contracts with three third-party administrators to provide the health benefits for the State Employee Group Insurance Program. Each administrator has its own pharmacy benefit manager with which it has contracted to provide a pharmacy benefit that integrates with the medical services delivered by the administrator.

| Ad | ministrator                                | Pharmacy Benefit Manager |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| •  | Blue Cross Blue Shield of<br>Minnesota     | Prime Therapeutics       |
| •  | HealthPartners Administrators, Inc.        | Pharmacare               |
| •  | PreferredOne Administrative Services, Inc. | Express Scripts, Inc.    |

These pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs), in conjunction with the three plan administrators, develop drug formularies, handle claims administration functions, and negotiate both drug discounts with pharmacies and rebate arrangements with manufacturers.

The contracts DOER has negotiated with each administrator require that the respective pharmacy benefit managers (PBM) return 100% of all rebates. In addition, the contracts permit the state or its representative to audit both the administrators and the PBMs to assure compliance. Annually DOER initiates a renewal process that is the equivalent of a formal request for proposal in which the current administrators and PBMs are required to provide detailed information to support their current and proposed fees. The information is used to compare costs across administrators and PBMs and negotiate adjustments as appropriate.

# Bill Impact

Requirement for single PBM: DOER initiated a study to determine whether a single PBM would provide more competitive pharmacy pricing than the current three PBM model. DOER's actuarial consultants conducted two separate analyses. The first involved detailed interviews with each of the PBMs followed up by a comparative analysis of their respective pharmacy network discount arrangements, formularies and rebates, and administrative fees and PBM revenue. The second involved comparing this information with the top two proposals received by the Buyers Healthcare Action Group (BHCAG) in response to their request for proposal for a single PBM. Highlights of that analysis were:

- Although the State is currently spreading their buying power across three PBMs, they are taking
  advantage of the significantly higher buying power of the individual plan administrators in setting the price
  for their drugs.
- The information we reviewed did not indicate that the State would be able to achieve significant discounts and fee savings over their current arrangements by switching to an independent PBM. The information we reviewed also indicates that the implementation could result in cost increases.
- The total net drug costs between the three plan administrators are very similar and it does not appear that one PBM has a significant competitive advantage.

An important consideration in evaluating a single PBM is the impact it would have on the current care delivery that exists if the PBM is no longer integrated with the plan administrator. Each of our three plan administrators have

integrated service delivery arrangements with the existing PBMs. In each situation, electronic connectivity and care management opportunities are continually being maximized. Each of the administrators also contracts with employers who have elected PBMs that are not integrated into the administrators systems. In those instances, the administrative costs are higher and information is often delayed beyond the point where it is helpful to case management.

Increased buying power of a larger pool: The PBMs of our three health plan administrators independently represent purchasing pools ranging from 8 million lives to over 50 million lives. Each of these pools is substantially larger than First Help PBM (DHS's eight-state purchasing alliance), the Minnesota Multi-state Purchasing Alliance for Pharmacy (MMCAP), or the RxIS Coalition (a five state purchasing alliance including Delaware, Missouri, New Mexico, West Virginia, and Ohio).

Preferred drug list: A key component of maximizing rebates from manufacturers is the formulary. If DOER's collaboration with DHS resulted in a formulary that differed from the contracted PBM, DOER would lose purchasing leverage and its rebates may be reduced.

Tiered cost-sharing: SEGIP's existing cost sharing is part of the collective bargaining agreements with the unions. We continue to examine adjusting the tiering and have not done so at this point because we have not been able to come up with an alternative (other than increasing copays) that would clearly result in a cost reduction.

Local Unit of government participation: We would be concerned about extending SEGIP's pharmacy purchasing program to local units of government. To fully examine this issue, it would be necessary to review the possibility with the plan administrators to determine whether this would be a possibility and the resulting impacts.

## **Assumptions**

DOER has completed an actuarial analysis that is the equivalent of a rigorous request for proposal. In that analysis, we had an opportunity to complete a detailed evaluation of our current three PBMs using state employee health plan data. In addition, we evaluated the RFP results for the top two bidders responding to the BHCAG RFP (both respondents are currently part of our program.) Based on this information, we were able to conclude that the state would not be able to achieve significant discounts in fee savings with pharmacies or rebates with manufacturers by switching to a single PBM. In addition, any such move would need to be weighed against possible implementation costs, administrative increases and member disruption. Finally, of significant concern would be the loss of the integrated care management component that currently exists between the three health plan administrators and their PBMs.

# Expenditure/Revenue Formula

In conclusion, our analysis resulted in no clear evidence that contracting with a single PBM would save money and it may result in both an additional cost and a reduction in the level of care management.

# **Long-Term Fiscal Considerations**

Uncertain

### **Local Government Costs**

N/A

#### References

- Developed with assistance from Deloitte Consulting, LLP, providing actuarial and consulting services to DOER for the administration of SEGIP benefit plans.
- SEGIP health plan administrators and PBMs as listed in the above narrative.
- Brendan Krause, State Purchasing Pools for Prescription Drugs: What's Happening and How Do They Work?
   (NGA Center for Best Practices, Health Division Issue Brief, August 2004)

Agency Contact Name: Liz Houlding (651-296-6287) FN Coord Signature: MIKE HOPWOOD Date: 04/08/05 Phone: 297-5220

# **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: KRISTI SCHROEDL Date: 04/12/05 Phone: 215-0595

Senators Berglin, Kiscaden, Higgins, Koering and Larson introduced--S.F. No. 1523: Referred to the Committee on State and Local Government Operations.

| _                               | A DIII IOI an act   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 | relating to state government; requiring the state employee health insurance plan to purchase prescription drugs through one pharmacy benefits manager; authorizing local units of government to participate in the drug purchasing program; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.311. |
| 9                               | BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:   |
| 10                              | Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.311, is   |
| 11                              | amended to read:  |
| 12                              | 43A.311 [BRUG-PURCHASING PHARMACY BENEFITS PROGRAM.]  |
| 13                              | Subdivision 1. [PHARMACY BENEFITS MANAGEMENT.] The  |
| ٦.4                             | commissioner-of-employee-relations;-in-conjunction-with-the   |
| 15                              | commissioner-of-human-services-and-other-state-agencies7-shall  |
| 16                              | evaluate-whether-participation-in-a-multistate-or-multiagency   |
| 17                              | drug-purchasing-program-can-reduce-costs-or-improve-the   |
| 18                              | operations-of-the-drug-benefit-programs-administered-by-the   |
| 19                              | department-and-other-state-agenciesThe-commissioner-and-othe  |
| 20                              | state-agencies-may-enter-into-a-contract-with-a-vendor-or-other   |
| 21                              | states-for-purposes-of-participating-in-a-multistate-or   |
| 22                              | multiagency-drug-purchasing-program. The commissioner shall   |
| 23                              | deliver pharmaceutical benefits provided under sections 43A.22  |
| 24                              | to 43A.30 through a pharmacy benefits management system. The  |
| 5                               | commissioner may provide the pharmacy benefits management   |
| 26                              | services directly, may contract with a third-party pharmacy   |
| 27                              | benefits manager to provide the services, or may enter into a   |

- 1 contract with other states for the purpose of participating in a
- 2 multistate drug purchasing program. The commissioner must
- 3 revise any contracts with health care benefits administrators
- 4 accordingly.
- 5 Subd. 2. [PREFERRED DRUG LIST.] The pharmacy benefits
- 6 manager, in consultation with the commissioner of human services
- 7 and the Formulary Committee established under section 256B.0625,
- 8 subdivision 13c, shall develop and implement a preferred drug
- 9 list. The pharmacy benefits manager shall customize the list of
- 10 drugs to incorporate tiered cost-sharing arrangements to
- 11 maximize medical efficacy and cost savings.
- 12 Subd. 3. [LOCAL UNIT OF GOVERNMENT PARTICIPATION.] (a) An
- 13 eligible employer, as defined in section 43A.316, subdivision 2,
- 14 paragraph (c), may elect to use the pharmacy benefits management
- 15 system created under subdivision 1, provided that the exclusive
- 16 representatives for participating employees have agreed to
- 17 participate.
- 18 (b) The commissioner may assess reasonable costs of
- 19 administration for the system to a participating employer.
- 20 Receipts from the assessments must be deposited in the pharmacy
- 21 benefits management system fund established in the state
- 22 treasury. All money and interest in the fund is appropriated to
- 23 the commissioner for the costs of administration under this
- 24 <u>subdivision</u>.
- 25 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective January 1, 2006.

# Senate Counsel, Research, and Fiscal Analysis

G-17 STATE CAPITOL
75 REV. DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. BLVD.
ST. PAUL, MN 55155-1606
(651) 296-4791
FAX: (651) 296-7747
JO ANNE ZOFF SELLNER
DIRECTOR



# S.F. No. 267 - Providing for Fees and Standards for the Recording of Certain Documents

Author:

Senator Steve Murphy

Prepared by:

Daniel P. McGowan, Senate Counsel (651/296-4397)

Date:

Februrary 7, 2005

S.F. No. 267 was prepared by the Minnesota County Recorders Association's legislative committee, along with the Minnesota Real Estate Services Association and the Minnesota Land Title Association, to update the law that relates to real estate recording. S.F. No. 267 is an attempt to provide consistency in real estate recording fees by eliminating confusing and inconsistent fees, and providing for a flat, uniform statewide recording fee. The bill also enhances the County Recorder's technology fund that improves time lines for producing data and allows for electronic recording.

**Section 1** limits fees imposed on the recording process to those established in these sections of law. Eliminates the per page charge. Eliminates the \$10 nonstandard document fee. Includes an additional \$9 for the County Recorder's technology fund. Adjusts miscellaneous fees to better reflect the actual cost of providing the service.

Section 2 reduces the allowable recording time from the current 30 days to 15 days.

Section 3 clarifies the standards for documents presented for recording.

**Section 4** establishes similar fees for Torrens property as done for abstract property previously.

Section 5 sets forth the complicated allocation of the fees.

**Section 6** modifies the fees that apply to CIC (common interest community) property filings.

DPM:vs

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S0267-0 Complete Date: 03/01/05

Chief Author: MURPHY, STEVE

Title: REAL ESTATE RECORDING & REG FEE

Agency Name: Finance Dept

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     |     | X  |
| Local                     | X   |    |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     | X  |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

| Dollars (in thousands)                      | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| Expenditures                                |      |      |      |      |      |
| General Fund                                | 0    | . 0  | 0    | 0    | C    |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                      |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Net Expenditures                            |      |      |      |      |      |
| General Fund                                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | C    |
| Revenues                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| General Fund                                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | C    |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                |      |      |      |      |      |
| General Fund                                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | C    |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings> |      |      |      |      |      |

|                       | FY05  | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |       |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |       |      |      |      |      |
| Tota                  | I FTE |      |      |      |      |

## **Bill Description**

This bill modifies real estate recording and registering fees charged by counties, setting flat, uniform statewide rates. The bill also increases the contribution from recording fees to the county technology fund.

# **Assumptions**

Sets a flat fee of \$40 for indexing and recording any deed or other instrument. Under current law the fee is \$1 per page with a minimum of \$15. Provides for allocation of the \$40 fee to the state general fund, the county for administrative costs, the county technology fund, and the county general fund.

Increases the maximum fee from \$5 to \$10 for every entry of an abstract of title, from \$50 to \$100 for an abstract certificate, and from \$2 to \$5 per name for each required name search certification.

Increases from \$9.50 to \$10 the fee for a copy of an official plat filed, and from \$0.50 to \$5 for certification of each plat.

Increases from \$30 to \$50 the minimum fee for filing an amended floor plan of a multiunit building. The existing 5% surcharge collected on certain transactions and paid to the state treasury is amended to a flat \$1.50 fee. The \$4.00 existing additional surcharge per filing collected by the counties and paid to the state treasury and credited to the general fund does not change.

The state would be required to initiate refunds under 507.093 (b) which is amended deleting the "county recorder or registrar" references and adding the "general fund" as the recording fee refunding agent when real estate documents are not filed in a timely manner as prescribed by statute.

# Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula

It can be estimated that the change from the 5% per recording transaction to the flat fee of \$1.50 per transaction will be revenue neutral. The \$4.00 exiting additional surcharge collected for the general fund does not change, therefore, no increase in revenues are expected.

In addition, because the numbers of county recording transactions affected by this bill are unknown, it is impossible to determine any affect this bill will have on general fund revenues.

# **Long-Term Fiscal Considerations**

Language in 507.093 (b) requiring the state to become the refunding agent versus the county recorder or registrar may have fiscal considerations depending on the volume of refunds required annually. This refund data is unknown.

# **Local Government Costs**

Because the numbers of county recording transactions affected by this bill are unknown, it is impossible to determine any affect that this bill will have on local government costs.

FN Coord Signature: PETER SAUSEN Date: 02/24/05 Phone: 296-8372

# **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: KRISTI SCHROEDL Date: 03/01/05 Phone: 215-0595

Senators Murphy, Rosen, Koering, Kierlin and Vickerman introduced--S.F. No. 267: Referred to the Committee on State and Local Government Operations.

A bill for an act 1 relating to counties; providing for fees and standards 2 for the recording of certain documents; amending 3 Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 357.18; 386.30; 4 507.093; 508.82; 508A.82; 515B.1-116. 5 6 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA: 7 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 357.18, is amended to read: 8 9 357.18 [COUNTY RECORDER.] Subdivision 1. [COUNTY RECORDER FEES.] The fees to be 10 11 charged by the county recorder shall be as-follows and not 12 exceed the following: 13 for indexing and recording any deed or other instrument 14 \$1-for-each-page-of-an-instrument,-with-a-minimum-fee-of-\$15 a fee of \$40; \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited 15 16 to the general fund; 50 cents shall be retained by the county to 17 cover the administrative costs; \$10 shall be deposited in the 18 technology fund pursuant to subdivision 3; and \$25.50 to the 19 county general fund; 20 (2) for documents containing multiple assignments, partial releases or satisfactions \$10 for each document number or book 21 22 and page cited; 23 (3) for certified copies of any records or papers, \$1 for 24 each page of an instrument with a minimum fee of \$5; (4) for an abstract of title, the fees shall be determined 25

- 1 by resolution of the county board duly adopted upon the
- 2 recommendation of the county recorder, and the fees shall not
- 3 exceed \$5 \$10 for every entry, \$50 \$100 for abstract
- 4 certificate, \$1 per page for each exhibit included within an
- 5 abstract as a part of an abstract entry, and \$2 \$5 per name for
- 6 each required name search certification;
- 7 (5) for a copy of an official plat filed pursuant to
- 8 section 505.08, the fee shall be \$9.50 \$10 and an additional 50
- 9 cents \$5 shall be charged for the certification of each plat;
- 10 (6) for filing an amended floor plan in accordance with
- 11 chapter 515, an amended condominium plat in accordance with
- 12 chapter 515A, or a common interest community plat or amendment
- 13 complying with section 515B.2-110, subsection (c), the fee shall
- 14 be 50 cents per apartment or unit with a minimum fee of  $\$3\theta$  \$50;
- 15 (7) for a copy of a floor plan filed pursuant to chapter
- 16 515, a copy of a condominium plat filed in accordance with
- 17 chapter 515A, or a copy of a common interest community plat
- 18 complying with section 515B.2-110, subsection (c), the fee shall
- 19 be \$1 for each page of the floor plan, condominium plat or
- 20 common interest community plat with a minimum fee of \$10.
- 21 Subd. la. [ABSTRACTING SERVICE FEES.] Fees fixed by or
- 22 established pursuant to subdivision 1 shall be the maximum fee
- 23 charged in all counties where the county recorder performs
- 24 abstracting services and shall be charged by persons authorized
- 25 to perform abstracting services in county buildings pursuant to
- 26 section 386.18.
- 27 Subd. 2. [FEES FOR RECORDING INSTRUMENTS IN COUNTY
- 28 RECORDER OFFICE.] Notwithstanding the provisions of any general
- 29 or special law to the contrary, the established fees pursuant to
- 30 subdivision 1 shall be the recording fee per document charged in
- 31 all counties. The fees prescribed by this section shall govern
- 32 the filing or recording of all instruments in the office of the
- 33 county recorder other than Uniform Commercial Code documents,
- 34 and documents filed or recorded pursuant to sections 270.69,
- 35 subdivision 2, paragraph (c), 272.481 to 272.488, 277.20, and
- 36 386.77.

- Subd. 3. {SURCHARGE:}-In-addition-to-the-fees-imposed-in
- 2 subdivision-17-a-\$4.50-surcharge-shall-be-collected:--on-each
- 3 fee-charged-under-subdivision-1,-clauses-(1)-and-(6),-and-for
- 4 each-abstract-certificate-under-subdivision-17-clause-(4):
- 5 Fifty-cents-of-each-surcharge-shall-be-retained-by-the-county-to
- 6 cover-its-administrative-costs-and-\$4-shall-be-paid-to-the-state
- 7 treasury-and-credited-to-the-general-fund.
- 8 Subd.-4. [EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGY FUND.] \$1-of-each The \$10
- 9 fee collected under subdivision 1, clause (1), shall be
- 10 deposited in an-equipment a technology fund to for obtaining,
- 11 maintaining, and updating current technology and equipment to
- 12 provide services from the record system. The fund shall be
- 13 disbursed at the county recorder's discretion to provide modern
- 14 information services from the records system. The fund is a
- 15 supplemental fund and shall not be construed to diminish the
- 16 duty of the county governing body to furnish funding for
- 17 expenses and personnel necessary in the performance of the
- 18 duties of said office pursuant to section 386.015, subdivision
- 19 6, paragraph (a), clause (2), and to comply with the
- 20 requirements of section 386.30.
- 21 Subd. 5 4. [VARIANCE FROM STANDARDS.] A document that-does
- 22 not should conform to the standards in section 507.093,
- 23 paragraph (a), shall-not-be-recorded-except-upon-payment-of-an
- 24 additional-fee-of-\$10-per-document but should not be rejected
- 25 unless the document is not legible or cannot be archived. This
- 26 subdivision applies only to documents dated after July 31, 1997,
- 27 and does not apply to Minnesota uniform conveyancing
- 28 blanks contained-in-the-book-of-forms on file in the office of
- 29 the commissioner of commerce provided for under section 507.09,
- 30 certified copies, or any other form provided for under Minnesota
- 31 Statutes.
- 32 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 386.30, is
- 33 amended to read:
- 34 386.30 [DEEDS RECORDED WITHIN 30 15 BUSINESS DAYS.]
- 35 Each county recorder shall, within 30 15 business days
- 36 after any instrument entitled to record is left for that

- 1 purpose, actually record the same in the manner provided by law
- 2 and return the same in person or by mail to the person who left
- 3 such instrument for record, if the person's residence is known,
- 4 or to such other person and at such address as the recorder may
- 5 be directed to deliver the same. If the instrument is submitted
- 6 electronically, the recorder must return it in the same manner
- 7 within five business days. Persistent failure to so record and
- 8 return instruments entitled to record, upon demand therefor and
- 9 payment of recording fees, shall constitute nonfeasance in
- 10 office and be sufficient ground for removal therefrom. The
- 11 15-business-day and five-business-day periods begin on the day
- 12 that the tax certifications required by chapters 272 and 287 are
- 13 made. In a county in which the office of county recorder has
- 14 been combined with another county office, the 30-day
- 15 <u>15-business-day</u> time period begins when the tax certifications
- 16 required by chapters 272 and 287 are made, but the total period
- 17 to complete the time period after receipt of the instrument by
- 18 the office must not exceed  $6\theta$  30 business days.
- 19 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 507.093, is
- 20 amended to read:
- 21 507.093 [STANDARDS FOR DOCUMENTS TO BE RECORDED OR-FILED.]
- 22 (a) The following standards are imposed on documents to be
- 23 recorded with the county recorder or filed with the registrar of
- 24 titles:
- 25 (1) The document shall consist of one or more individual
- 26 sheets measuring no larger than 8.5 inches by 14 inches.
- 27 (2) The form of the document shall be printed, typewritten,
- 28 or computer generated in black ink and the form of the document
- 29 shall not be smaller than 8-point type.
- 30 (3) The document shall be on white paper of not less than
- 31 20-pound weight with no background color, or images, or writing
- 32 and shall have a clear border of approximately one-half inch on
- 33 the top, bottom, and each side.
- 34 (4) The first page of the document shall contain a blank
- 35 space at the top measuring three inches, as measured from the
- 36 top of the page. The right half is to be used by the county

- l recorder or registrar of titles for recording information or
- 2 registrar-of-titles-for-filing-information and the left half is
- 3 to be used by the county auditor or treasurer for
- 4 certification. An administrative page may be attached to the
- 5 face of the document to accommodate this standard.
- 6 (5) The title of the document shall be prominently
- 7 displayed at the top of the first page below the blank space
- 8 referred to in clause (4).
- 9 (6) No additional sheet shall be attached or affixed to a
- 10 page that covers up any information or printed part of the form.
- 11 (7) A document presented for recording or-filing must be
- 12 sufficiently legible to reproduce produce a readable copy using
- 13 the county recorder's or registrar of titles' current
- 14 method of reproduction archiving records.
- 15 The-standards-in-this-paragraph-do-not-apply-to-a-document
- 16 that-is-recorded-or-filed-as-part-of-a-pilot-project-for-the
- 17 electronic-filing-of-real-estate-documents-implemented-by-the
- 18 task-force-created-in-baws-2000,-chapter-391.
- 19 (b) The-recording-or-filing-fee-for-a-document-that-does
- 20 not-conform-to-the-standards-in-paragraph-(a)-shall-be-increased
- 21 as-provided-in-sections-357-187-subdivision-5;-508-82;-and
- 22 5<del>08A-82-</del>
- 23 (c) The recorder-or-registrar general fund shall refund the
- 24 recording or-filing fee to the applicant if the real estate
- 25 documents are not filed-or-registered recorded within 30 15
- 26 business days after receipt or after five business days if the
- 27 document is submitted electronically, or as otherwise provided
- 28 by section 386.30.
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 508.82, is
- 30 amended to read:
- 31 508.82 [REGISTRAR'S REGISTRAR OF TITLES' FEES.]
- 32 Subdivision 1. [STANDARD DOCUMENTS.] The fees to be paid
- 33 to charged by the registrar of titles shall be as-follows and
- 34 not exceed the following:
- 35 (1) of the fees provided herein, five-percent \$1.50 of the
- 36 fees collected under clauses (3),  $(5)_7-(11)_7-(13)_7$  (4), (10),

- 1 (12), (14), (16), and (17), for filing or memorializing shall be
- 2 paid to the commissioner-of-finance state treasury pursuant to
- 3 section 508.75 and credited to the general fund; plus-a-\$4.50
- 4 surcharge-shall-be-charged-and-collected-in-addition-to-the
- 5 total-fees-charged-for-each-transaction-under-clauses-(2),-(3),
- 6 (5),-(11),-(13),-(14),-(16),-and-(17),-with-50-cents-of-this
- 7 surcharge-to-be-retained-by-the-county-to-cover-its
- 8 administrative-costs,-and-\$4-to-be-paid-to-the-state-treasury
- 9 and-credited-to-the-general-fund;
- 10 (2) for registering a first certificate of title, including
- 11 issuing a copy of it, \$30 \$40. Pursuant to clause (1),
- 12 distribution of this fee is as follows:
- (i) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 14 the general fund;
- 15 (ii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 16 administrative costs;
- 17 (iii) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund
- 18 pursuant to section 357.18, subdivision 3; and
- (iv) \$25.50 shall be deposited to the county general fund;
- 20 (3) for registering each instrument transferring the fee
- 21 simple title for which a new certificate of title is issued and
- 22 for the registration of the new certificate of title, including
- 23 a copy of it, \$30 \$40. Pursuant to clause (1), distribution of
- 24 this fee is as follows:
- 25 (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 26 to the general fund;
- 27 (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 28 the general fund;
- 29 (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 30 administrative costs;
- 31 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 32 to section 357.18, subdivision 3; and
- 33 (v) \$24 shall be deposited to the county general fund;
- 34 (4) for-issuance-of-a-CECT-pursuant-to-section-508.3517
- 35 \$157
- 36 (5) for the entry of each memorial on a

- l certificate, \$15 \$40. For multiple certificate entries, \$20
- 2 thereafter. Pursuant to clause (1), distribution of this fee is
- 3 as follows:
- 4 (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 5 to the general fund;
- 6 (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 7 the general fund;
- 8 (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 9 administrative costs;
- 10 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 11 to section 357.18, subdivision 3;
- 12 (v) \$24 shall be deposited to the county general fund; and
- (vi) \$20 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 14 each multiple entry used;
- 15 (6) (5) for issuing each residue certificate, \$20 \$40;
- 16 (7) (6) for exchange certificates, \$10 for each
- 17 certificate canceled and \$10 \$20 for each new certificate
- 18 issued;
- 19 (8) (7) for each certificate showing condition of the
- 20 register, \$<del>1</del>θ \$50;
- 21 (9) (8) for any certified copy of any instrument or writing
- 22 on file or recorded in the registrar's registrar of titles'
- 23 office, the same fees allowed by law to county recorders for
- 24 like services;
- 25  $(\frac{1}{2}\theta)$  for a noncertified copy of any certificate of
- 26 title, other than the copies issued under clauses (2) and (3),
- 27 any instrument or writing on file or recorded in the office of
- 28 the registrar of titles, or any specified page or part of it, an
- 29 amount as determined by the county board for each page or
- 30 fraction of a page specified. If computer or microfilm printers
- 31 are used to reproduce the instrument or writing, a like amount
- 32 per image;
- (10) for filing two copies of any plat in the office
- 34 of the registrar, \$30 \$50. Pursuant to clause (1), distribution
- of this fee is as follows:
- 36 (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited

- 1 to the general fund;
- 2 (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 3 the general fund;
- 4 (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 5 administrative costs;
- 6 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 7 to section 357.18, subdivision 3; and
- 8 (v) \$34 shall be deposited to the county general fund;
- 9 (11) for any other service under this chapter, such
- 10 fee as the court shall determine;
- 11  $(\pm 3)$  (12) for filing an amendment to a declaration in
- 12 accordance with chapter 515, \$10 \$40 for each certificate upon
- 13 which the document is registered and \$30 for multiple
- 14 certificate entries, \$20 thereafter; \$50 for an amended floor
- 15 plan filed in accordance with chapter 515. Pursuant to clause
- 16 (1), distribution of this fee is as follows:
- 17 (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 18 to the general fund;
- (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 20 the general fund;
- 21 (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 22 administrative costs;
- 23 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 24 to section 357.18, subdivision 3;
- 25 (v) \$24 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 26 amendment to a declaration;
- 27 (vi) \$20 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 28 <u>each multiple entry used; and</u>
- 29 (vii) \$34 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 30 <u>an amended floor plan;</u>
- 31 (13) for issuance of a CECT pursuant to section 508.351,
- 32 \$40;
- 33 (14) for filing an amendment to a common interest community
- 34 declaration and plat or amendment complying with section
- 35 515B.2-110, subsection (c), \$10 for each certificate upon
- 36 which the document is registered and \$30 for multiple

- 1 certificate entries, \$20 thereafter and \$50 for the filing of
- 2 the condominium or common interest community plat or amendment.
- 3 Pursuant to clause (1), distribution of this fee is as follows:
- 4 (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 5 to the general fund;
- 6 (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 7 the general fund;
- 8 (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 9 administrative costs;
- 10 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 11 to section 357.18, subdivision 3;
- (v) \$24 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 13 the filing of an amendment complying with section 515B.2-110,
- 14 subsection (c);
- (vi) \$20 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 16 each multiple entry used; and
- 17 (vii) \$34 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 18 the filing of a condominium or CIC plat or amendment;
- 19 (15) for a copy of a condominium floor plan filed in
- 20 accordance with chapter 515, or a copy of a common interest
- 21 community plat complying with section 515B.2-110, subsection
- 22 (c), the fee shall be \$1 for each page of the floor plan or
- 23 common interest community plat with a minimum fee of \$10;
- 24 (16) for the filing of a certified copy of a plat of the
- 25 survey pursuant to section 508.23 or 508.671, \$10 \$40. Pursuant
- 26 to clause (1), distribution of this fee is as follows:
- 27 (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 28 to the general fund;
- 29 (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 30 the general fund;
- 31 (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 32 <u>administrative costs;</u>
- 33 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 34 to section 357.18, subdivision 3; and
- 35 (v) \$24 shall be deposited to the county general fund;
- 36 (17) for filing a registered land survey in triplicate in

- 1 accordance with section 508.47, subdivision 4, \$30 \$50.
- 2 Pursuant to clause (1), distribution of this fee is as follows:
- 3 (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 4 to the general fund;
- 5 (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 6 the general fund;
- 7 (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover its
- 8 administrative costs;
- 9 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 10 to section 357.18, subdivision 3; and
- 11 (v) \$34 shall be deposited to the county general fund; and
- 12 (18) for furnishing a certified copy of a registered land
- 13 survey in accordance with section 508.47, subdivision 4, \$\frac{1}{2}\theta\$ \$15.
- 14 Subd. la. [FEES FOR RECORDING INSTRUMENTS WITH REGISTRAR
- 15 OF TITLES' OFFICE.] Notwithstanding the provisions of any
- 16 general or special law to the contrary, the established fees
- 17 pursuant to subdivision 1 shall be the recording fee per
- 18 document charged in all counties. No other fee may be required
- 19 for recording a document with the registrar of titles without
- 20 amending section 508.82. The fees prescribed by this section
- 21 shall govern the filing or recording of all instruments in the
- 22 office of the registrar of titles other than Uniform Commercial
- 23 Code documents and documents filed or recorded pursuant to
- 24 sections 270.69, subdivision 2, paragraph (c); 272.481 to
- 25 272.488; 277.20; and 386.77.
- 26 Subd. 2. [VARIANCE FROM STANDARDS.] A document that-does
- 27 not should conform to the standards in section 507.093,
- 28 paragraph (a), shall-not-be-filed-except-upon-payment-of-an
- 29 additional-fee-of-\$10-per-document but should not be rejected
- 30 unless the document is not legible or cannot be archived. This
- 31 subdivision applies only to documents dated after July 31, 1997,
- 32 and does not apply to Minnesota uniform conveyancing
- 33 blanks contained-in-the-book-of-forms on file in the office of
- 34 the commissioner of commerce provided for under section 507.09,
- 35 certified copies, or any other form provided for under Minnesota
- 36 Statutes.

- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 508A.82, is
- 2 amended to read:
- 3 508A.82 [REGISTRAR'S REGISTRAR OF TITLES' FEES.]
- 4 Subdivision 1. [STANDARD DOCUMENTS.] The fees to be paid
- 5 to charged by the registrar of titles shall be as-follows and
- 6 not exceed the following:
- 7 (1) of the fees provided herein, five-percent \$1.50 of the
- 8 fees collected under clauses (3), (5), (11), (13),  $(\pm 4)$  (15),
- 9 and  $(17)_7$  (18) for filing or memorializing shall be paid to the
- 10 commissioner-of-finance state treasury pursuant to section
- 11 508.75 and credited to the general fund; plus-a-\$4.5θ-surcharge
- 12 shall-be-charged-and-collected-in-addition-to-the-total-fees
- 13 charged-for-each-transaction-under-clauses-(2),-(3),-(5),-(11),
- 14 (±3),-(±4),-and-(±7),-with-50-cents-of-this-surcharge-to-be
- 15 retained-by-the-county-to-cover-its-administrative-costs;-and-\$4
- 16 to-be-paid-to-the-state-treasury-and-credited-to-the-general
- 17 fund;
- 18 (2) for registering a first CPT, including issuing a copy
- 19 of it, \$30, \$40. Pursuant to clause (1), distribution of the
- 20 fee is as follows:
- 21 (i) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 22 the general fund;
- 23 (ii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 24 administrative costs;
- 25 (iii) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund
- 26 pursuant to section 357.18, subdivision 3; and
- 27 (iv) \$25.50 shall be deposited to the county general fund;
- 28 (3) for registering each instrument transferring the fee
- 29 simple title for which a new CPT is issued and for the
- 30 registration of the new CPT, including a copy of it, \$307 \$40.
- Pursuant to clause (1), distribution of the fee is as follows:
- 32 (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 33 to the general fund;
- 34 (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 35 the general fund;
- 36 (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover

- 1 administrative costs;
- 2 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 3 to section 357.18, subdivision 3; and
- 4 (v) \$24 shall be deposited to the county general fund;
- 5 (4) for issuance of a CECT pursuant to section 508A.351,
- 6 \$15;
- 7 (5) for the entry of each memorial on a CPT, \$15; \$40; for
- 8 multiple certificate entries, \$20 thereafter. Pursuant to
- 9 clause (1) distribution of the fee is as follows:
- (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 11 to the general fund;
- (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 13 the general fund;
- (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 15 administrative costs;
- 16 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 17 to section 357.18, subdivision 3;
- (v) \$24 shall be deposited to the county general fund; and
- 19 (vi) \$20 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 20 each multiple entry used;
- 21 (6) for issuing each residue CPT, \$20 \$40;
- 22 (7) for exchange CPTs or combined certificates of title,
- 23 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ \$20 for each CPT and certificate of title canceled and
- 24 \$\frac{\$\pmathcal{20}}{20}\$ for each new CPT or combined certificate of title
- 25 issued;
- 26 (8) for each CPT showing condition of the
- 27 register, <del>\$10</del> <u>\$50</u>;
- 28 (9) for any certified copy of any instrument or writing on
- 29 file or recorded in the registrar's registrar of titles' office,
- 30 the same fees allowed by law to county recorders for like
- 31 services;
- 32 (10) for a noncertified copy of any CPT, other than the
- 33 copies issued under clauses (2) and (3), any instrument or
- 34 writing on file or recorded in the office of the registrar of
- 35 titles, or any specified page or part of it, an amount as
- 36 determined by the county board for each page or fraction of a

- 1 page specified. If computer or microfilm printers are used to
- 2 reproduce the instrument or writing, a like amount per image;
- 3 (11) for filing two copies of any plat in the office of the
- 4 registrar, \$30, \$50. Pursuant to clause (1), distribution of
- 5 the fee is as follows:
- 6 (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 7 to the general fund;
- 8 (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 9 the general fund;
- 10 (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 11 administrative costs;
- 12 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 13 to section 357.18, subdivision 3; and
- (v) \$34 shall be deposited to the county general fund;
- 15 (12) for any other service under sections 508A.01 to
- 16 508A.85, the fee the court shall determine;
- 17 (13) for filing an amendment to a declaration in accordance
- 18 with chapter 515, \$\frac{1}{2} \pm\$ \$40 for each certificate upon which the
- 19 document is registered and \$30 for multiple certificate entries,
- 20 \$20 thereafter; \$50 for an amended floor plan filed in
- 21 accordance with chapter 5157. Pursuant to clause (1),
- 22 distribution of the fee is as follows:
- (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 24 to the general fund;
- 25 (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 26 the general fund;
- 27 (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 28 administrative costs;
- 29 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 30 to section 357.18, subdivision 3;
- 31 (v) \$24 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 32 <u>amendment to a declaration;</u>
- 33 (vi) \$20 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 34 <u>each multiple entry used; and</u>
- 35 (vii) \$34 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 36 an amended floor plan;

- 1 (14) for issuance of a CECT pursuant to section 508.351,
- 2 \$40;
- 3 (15) for filing an amendment to a common interest community
- 4 declaration and plat or amendment complying with section
- 5 515B.2-110, subsection (c), and issuing a CECT if
- 6 required, \$\frac{1}{2}\theta\$ \$40 for each certificate upon which the document
- 7 is registered and \$30 for multiple certificate entries, \$20
- 8 thereafter; \$50 for the filing of the condominium or common
- 9 interest community plat or amendment?. Pursuant to clause (1),
- 10 distribution of the fee is as follows:
- (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 12 to the general fund;
- (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 14 the general fund;
- (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 16 administrative costs;
- 17 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 18 to section 357.18, subdivision 3;
- 19 (v) \$24 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 20 the filing of an amendment complying with section 515B.2-110,
- 21 subsection (c);
- 22 (vi) \$20 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 23 <u>each multiple entry used; and</u>
- 24 (vii) \$34 shall be deposited to the county general fund for
- 25 the filing of a condominium or CIC plat or amendment;
- 26 (15) (16) for a copy of a condominium floor plan filed in
- 27 accordance with chapter 515, or a copy of a common interest
- 28 community plat complying with section 515B.2-110, subsection
- 29 (c), the fee shall be \$1 for each page of the floor plan, or
- 30 common interest community plat with a minimum fee of \$10;
- 31  $(\frac{1}{1})$  in counties in which the compensation of the
- 32 examiner of titles is paid in the same manner as the
- 33 compensation of other county employees, for each parcel of land
- 34 contained in the application for a CPT, as the number of parcels
- 35 is determined by the examiner, a fee which is reasonable and
- 36 which reflects the actual cost to the county, established by the

- 1 board of county commissioners of the county in which the land is
- 2 located;
- 3 (17) (18) for filing a registered land survey in triplicate
- 4 in accordance with section 508A.47, subdivision 4, \$30; and \$50.
- 5 Pursuant to clause (1), distribution of the fee is as follows:
- 6 (i) \$1.50 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited
- 7 to the general fund;
- 8 (ii) \$4 shall be paid to the state treasury and credited to
- 9 the general fund;
- 10 (iii) 50 cents shall be retained by the county to cover
- 11 administrative costs;
- 12 (iv) \$10 shall be deposited in the technology fund pursuant
- 13 to section 357.18, subdivision 3; and
- 14 (v) \$34 shall be deposited to the county general fund; and
- 15 (18) (19) for furnishing a certified copy of a registered
- 16 land survey in accordance with section 508A.47, subdivision
- 17 4, \$\frac{\$10}{20} \frac{\$15}{20}.
- 18 Subd. la. [FEES TO RECORD INSTRUMENTS WITH REGISTRAR OF
- 19 TITLES.] Notwithstanding any special law to the contrary, the
- 20 established fees pursuant to subdivision 1 shall be the
- 21 recording fee per document charged in all counties. No other
- 22 fee may be required for recording a document with the registrar
- of titles without amending section 508A.32. The fees prescribed
- 24 by this section shall govern the filing or recording of all
- 25 instruments in the office of the registrar of titles other than
- 26 Uniform Commercial Code documents, and documents filed or
- 27 recorded pursuant to sections 270.69, subdivision 2, paragraph
- 28 (c); 272.481 to 272.488; 277.20; and 386.77.
- 29 Subd. 2. [VARIANCE FROM STANDARDS.] A document that-does
- 30 not should conform to the standards in section 507.093,
- 31 paragraph (a), shall-not-be-filed-except-upon-payment-of-an
- 32 additional-fee-of-\$10-per-document but should not be rejected
- 33 unless the document is not legible or cannot be archived. This
- 34 subdivision applies only to documents dated after July 31, 1997,
- 35 and does not apply to Minnesota uniform conveyancing
- 36 blanks contained-in-the-book-of-forms on file in the office of

- the commissioner of commerce provided for under section 507.09,
- 2 certified copies, or any other form provided for under Minnesota
- 3 Statutes.
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 515B.1-116, is
- 5 amended to read:
- 6 515B.1-116 [RECORDING.]
- 7 (a) A declaration, bylaws, any amendment to a declaration
- 8 or bylaws, and any other instrument affecting a common interest
- 9 community shall be entitled to be recorded. In those counties
- 10 which have a tract index, the county recorder shall enter the
- 11 declaration in the tract index for each unit affected. The
- 12 registrar of titles shall file the declaration in accordance
- 13 with section 508.351 or 508A.351.
- (b) The recording officer shall upon request promptly
- 15 assign a number (CIC number) to a common interest community to
- 16 be formed or to a common interest community resulting from the
- 17 merger of two or more common interest communities.
- 18 (c) Documents recorded pursuant to this chapter shall in
- 19 the case of registered land be filed, and references to the
- 20 recording of documents shall mean filed in the case of
- 21 registered land.
- 22 (d) Subject to any specific requirements of this chapter,
- 23 if a recorded document relating to a common interest community
- 24 purports to require a certain vote or signatures approving any
- 25 restatement or amendment of the document by a certain number or
- 26 percentage of unit owners or secured parties, and if the
- 27 amendment or restatement is to be recorded pursuant to this
- 28 chapter, an affidavit of the president or secretary of the
- 29 association stating that the required vote or signatures have
- 30 been obtained shall be attached to the document to be recorded
- 31 and shall constitute prima facie evidence of the representations
- 32 contained therein.
- 33 (e) If a common interest community is located on registered
- 34 land, the recording fee for any document affecting two or more
- 35 units shall be the-then-current-fee-for-registering-the-document
- 36 on-the-certificates-of-title-for-the-first-ten-affected

- l certificates-and-one-third-of-the-then-current-fee-for-each
- 2 additional-affected-certificate \$40 for the first ten affected
- 3 certificates and \$10 for each additional affected certificate.
- 4 This provision shall not apply to recording fees for deeds of
- 5 conveyance, with the exception of deeds given pursuant to
- 6 sections 515B.2-119 and 515B.3-112.
- 7 (f) Except as permitted under this subsection, a recording
- 8 officer shall not file or record a declaration creating a new
- 9 common interest community, unless the county treasurer has
- 10 certified that the property taxes payable in the current year
- ll for the real estate included in the proposed common interest
- 12 community have been paid. This certification is in addition to
- 13 the certification for delinquent taxes required by section
- 14 272.12. In the case of preexisting common interest communities,
- 15 the recording officer shall accept, file, and record the
- 16 following instruments, without requiring a certification as to
- 17 the current or delinquent taxes on any of the units in the
- 18 common interest community: (i) a declaration subjecting the
- 19 common interest community to this chapter; (ii) a declaration
- 20 changing the form of a common interest community pursuant to
- 21 section 515B.2-123; or (iii) an amendment to or restatement of
- 22 the declaration, bylaws, or CIC plat. In order for an
- 23 instrument to be accepted and recorded under the preceding
- 24 sentence, the instrument must not create or change unit or
- 25 common area boundaries.

03/30/05 [COUNSEL] TSB SCS0267A-1

1 Senator .... moves to amend S.F. No. 267 as follows:

- 2 Page 3, after line 31, insert:
- 3 "Sec. 2. [357.182] [COUNTY FEES AND RECORDING STANDARDS
- 4 FOR THE RECORDING OF REAL ESTATE DOCUMENTS.]
- 5 Subdivision 1. [APPLICATION.] Unless otherwise specified
- 6 in this section and notwithstanding any other law to the
- 7 contrary, effective August 1, 2005, this section applies to each
- 8 county in Minnesota. Documents presented for recording within
- 9 60 days from the effective date of this act and that are
- 10 acknowledged, sworn to before a notary, or certified prior to
- 11 the effective date of this act must not be rejected for failure
- 12 to include the new filing fee.
- Subd. 2. [FEE RESTRICTIONS.] Notwithstanding any local law
- 14 or ordinance to the contrary, no county may charge or collect
- 15 any fee, special or otherwise, or however described, other than
- 16 a fee denominated or prescribed by state law, for any service,
- 17 task, or step performed by any county officer or employee in
- 18 connection with the receipt, recording, and return of any
- 19 recordable instrument by the county recorder or registrar of
- 20 titles, whether received by mail, in person, or by electronic
- 21 delivery, including, but not limited to, opening mail; handling,
- 22 transferring, or transporting the instrument; certifying no
- 23 <u>delinquent property taxes; payment of state deed tax, mortgage</u>
- 24 registry tax, or conservation fee; recording of approved plats,
- 25 subdivision splits, or combinations; or any other prerequisites
- 26 to recording, and returning the instrument by regular mail or in
- 27 person to the person identified in the instrument for that
- 28 purpose.
- Subd. 3. [RECORDING REQUIREMENTS.] Each county recorder
- 30 and registrar of titles shall, within 15 business days after any
- 31 instrument in recordable form accompanied by payment of
- 32 applicable fees by customary means is delivered to the county
- 33 for recording or is otherwise received by the county recorder or
- 34 registrar of titles for that purpose, record and index the
- 35 instrument in the manner provided by law and return it by
- 36 regular mail or in person to the person identified in the

- 1 instrument for that purpose, if the instrument does not require
- 2 certification of no-delinquent taxes, payment of state deed tax,
- 3 mortgage registry tax, or conservation fee. Each county will
- 4 establish a policy for the timely handling of instruments which
- 5 require certification of no-delinquent taxes, payment of state
- 6 deed tax, mortgage registry tax, or conservation fee and that
- 7 policy may allow up to an additional five business days at the
- 8 request of the office or offices responsible to complete the
- 9 payment and certification process.
- For calendar years 2009 and 2010, the maximum time allowed
- 11 for completion of the recording process for documents presented
- 12 in recordable form will be 15 business days.
- For calendar year 2011 and thereafter, the maximum time
- 14 allowed for completion of the recording process for documents
- 15 presented in recordable form will be ten business days.
- 16 Instruments recorded electronically are to be returned no
- 17 later than five business days after receipt by the county in a
- 18 recordable format.
- 19 Subd. 4. [COMPLIANCE WITH RECORDING REQUIREMENTS.] For
- 20 calendar year 2007, a county shall be deemed to be in compliance
- 21 with the recording requirements prescribed by subdivision 3 if
- 22 at least 60 percent of all recordable instruments described in
- 23 subdivision 3 and received by the county in that year are
- 24 recorded and returned within the time limits prescribed in
- 25 subdivision 3. In calendar year 2008, at least 70 percent of
- 26 all recordable instruments must be recorded and returned in
- 27 compliance with the recording requirements; for calendar year
- 28 2009, at least 80 percent of all recordable instruments must be
- 29 recorded and returned in compliance with the recording
- 30 requirements; and for calendar year 2010 and later years, at
- 31 least 90 percent of all recordable instruments must be recorded
- 32 and returned in compliance with the recording requirements.
- 33 <u>Subd. 5.</u> [TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF COMPLIANCE WITH
- 34 RECORDING REQUIREMENTS.] Compliance with the requirements of
- 35 subdivision 4 may be suspended for up to six months when a
- 36 county undertakes material enhancements to its systems for

- 1 receipt, handling, paying of deed and mortgage tax and
- 2 conservation fees, recording, indexing, certification, and
- 3 return of instruments. The six-month suspension may be extended
- 4 for up to an additional six months if a county board finds by
- 5 resolution that the additional time is necessary because of the
- 6 difficulties of implementing the enhancement.
- 7 Subd. 6. [CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH RECORDING
- 8 REQUIREMENTS.] A requirement is imposed effective in 2007 for
- 9 the 2008 county budget that requires the county recorder and
- 10 registrar of titles for each county to file with the county
- 11 commissioners, as part of their budget request, a report that
- 12 establishes the status for the previous year of their compliance
- 13 with the requirements established in subdivision 3. If the
- 14 office has not achieved compliance with the recording
- 15 requirements, the report must include an explanation of the
- 16 failure to comply, recommendations by the recorder/registrar to
- 17 cure the noncompliance and to prevent a reoccurrence and a
- 18 proposal identifying actions, deadlines, and funding necessary
- 19 for bringing the county into compliance.
- 20 Subd. 7. [RESTRICTION ON USE OF RECORDING
- 21 FEES.] Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, effective for
- 22 county budgets adopted after January 1, 2006, each county shall
- 23 segregate the additional unallocated fee authorized by this act
- 24 from the application of the provisions of chapters 386, 507,
- 25 508, and 508A, in an appropriate account. These funds are
- 26 available as authorized by the Board of County Commissioners for
- 27 supporting enhancements to the recording process, including
- 28 electronic recording, to fund compliance efforts specified in
- 29 subdivision 5 and for use in undertaking data integration and
- 30 aggregation projects. Funds shall remain in the account until
- 31 expended for any of the authorized purposes set forth in this
- 32 subdivision. These funds shall not be considered as available
- 33 to supplant the normal operating expenses for the office of
- 34 county recorder or registrar of titles."
- Renumber the sections in sequence and correct the internal
- 36 references

Amend the title accordingly

- 1 Senator .... moves to amend S.F. No. 267 as follows:
- 2 Page 1, line 20, strike everything after "(2)" and insert
- 3 "for documents containing multiple assignments, partial
- 4 releases, or satisfactions a fee of \$40; if the document cites
- 5 more than four recorded instruments, an additional fee of \$10
- 6 for each additional instrument cited over the first four
- 7 citations"
- Page 1, strike line 21
- Page 1, line 22 strike everything before the semicolon
- 10 Page 1, line 23, strike everything after the comma
- Page 1, line 24, strike everything before the semicolon,
- 12 and insert "\$10"
- Page 1, line 25, after "(4)" insert "for a noncertified
- 14 copy of any instrument or writing on file or recorded in the
- 15 office of the county recorder, or any specified page or part of
- 16 it, an amount as determined by the county board for each page or
- 17 fraction of a page specified. If computer or microfilm printers
- 18 are used to reproduce the instrument or writing, a like amount
- 19 per image;
- 20 (5)"
- 21 Page 2, line 7, strike "(5)" and insert "(6)"
- 22 Page 2, line 10, strike "(6)" and insert "(7)"
- 23 Page 2, line 15, strike "(7)" and insert "(8)"
- 24 Page 2, after line 20, insert:
- "(9) for recording any plat, a fee of \$50, of which \$4 must
- 26 be paid to the state treasury and credited to the general fund,
- 27 50 cents must be retained by the county to cover administrative
- 28 costs, \$10 must be deposited in the technology fund pursuant to
- 29 subdivision 3, and \$35.50 must be deposited in the county
- 30 general fund; and
- 31 (10) for a noncertified copy of any document submitted for
- 32 recording, if the original document is accompanied by a copy or
- 33 <u>duplicate original</u>, \$2. Upon receipt of the copy or duplicate
- 34 original and payment of the fee, a county recorder shall return
- 35 it marked "copy" or "duplicate," showing the recording date and,
- 36 if available, the document number assigned to the original."

- 1 Page 2, line 30, delete "recording" and delete "per
- 2 document"
- Page 2, delete line 31, and insert "fees-prescribed-by-this
- 4 section-shall-govern all counties for the specified service,"
- 5 Page 2, strike line 32
- Page 2, line 33, strike "county recorder"
- 7 Page 3, line 20, delete "386.30" and insert "357.182"
- 8 Page 3, after line 31, insert:
- 9 "Subd. 5. [REGISTRAR OF TITLES' FEES.] The fees to be
- 10 charged by the registrar of titles are in sections 508.82 and
- 11 508A.82."
- Page 4, after line 18, insert:
- "Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 505.08,
- 14 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 15 Subd. 2. [PUBLIC CERTIFIED COPIES.] The copies of the
- 16 official plat or of the exact reproducible copy shall be
- 17 compared and certified to by the county recorder in the manner
- 18 in which certified copies of records are issued in the
- 19 recorder's office, and the copy thereof shall be bound in a
- 20 proper volume for the use of the general public and anyone shall
- 21 have access to and may inspect such certified copy at their
- 22 pleasure. When the plat includes both registered and
- 23 nonregistered land two copies thereof shall be so certified and
- 24 bound, one for such general public use in each of the offices of
- 25 the county recorder and registrar of titles; provided, however,
- 26 that only one such copy so certified and bound shall be provided
- 27 for general public use in those counties wherein the office
- 28 quarters of the county recorder and registrar of titles are one
- 29 and the same. When the copy, or any part thereof, shall become
- 30 unintelligible from use or wear or otherwise, at the request of
- 31 the county recorder it shall be the duty of the county surveyor
- 32 to make a reproduction copy of the official plat, or the exact
- 33 transparent reproducible copy under the direct supervision of
- 34 the county recorder, who shall compare the copy, certify that it
- 35 is a correct copy thereof, by proper certificate as above set
- 36 forth, and it shall be bound in the volume, and under the page,

- 1 and in the place of the discarded copy. In counties not having
- 2 a county surveyor the county recorder shall employ a licensed
- 3 land surveyor to make such reproduction copy, at the expense of
- 4 the county. The county recorder shall receive as a fee for
- 5 filing these plats, as aforesaid described, 5θ-cents-per-lot,
- 6 but-shall-receive-not-less-than-\$30-for-any-plat-filed-in-the
- 7 recorder's-office pursuant to section 357.18, subdivision 1.
- 8 Reproductions from the exact transparent reproducible copy shall
- 9 be available to any person upon request and the cost of such
- 10 reproductions shall be paid by the person making such request.
- 11 If a copy of the official plat is requested the county recorder
- 12 shall prepare it and duly certify that it is a copy of the
- 13 official plat and the cost of such copy shall be paid by the
- 14 person making such request."
- Pages 4 and 5, delete section 3
- Page 7, line 23, strike everything after the comma, and
- 17 insert "\$10"
- Page 7, line 24, strike everything before the semicolon
- Page 7, line 33, after "(10)" insert "for a noncertified
- 20 copy of any document submitted for recording, if the original
- 21 document is accompanied by a copy or duplicate original, \$2.
- 22 Upon receipt of the copy or duplicate original and payment of
- 23 the fee, a registrar of titles shall return it marked "copy" or
- 24 "duplicate," showing the recording date and, if available, the
- 25 document number assigned to the original;
- 26 (11)"
- Page 8, line 9, reinstate the stricken language and delete
- 28 the new language
- Page 8, line 11, reinstate the stricken language and delete
- 30 the new language
- 31 Page 8, line 31, delete "(13)" and insert "(14)"
- 32 Page 8, line 33, strike "(14)" and insert "(15)"
- 33 Page 9, line 19, strike "(15)" and insert "(16)"
- 34 Page 9, line 24, strike "(16)" and insert "(17)"
- 35 Page 9, line 36, strike "(17)" and insert "(18)"
- 36 Page 10, line 12, strike "(18)" and insert "(19)"

- Page 10, line 16, after the comma, insert "and pursuant to
- 2 section 357.182,"
- Page 10, delete line 17, and insert "pursuant to
- 4 subdivision 1 shall be the fee"
- 5 Page 10, delete line 18, and insert "charged in all
- 6 counties for the specified service,"
- 7 Page 10, delete lines 19 to 21
- Page 10, line 22, delete everything before "other"
- Page 12, line 29, after the comma, insert "\$10"
- 10 Page 12, strike line 30
- Page 12, line 31, strike everything before the semicolon
- Page 13, line 3, after "(11)" insert "for a noncertified
- 13 copy of any document submitted for recording, if the original
- 14 document is accompanied by a copy or duplicate original, \$2.
- 15 Upon receipt of the copy or duplicate original and payment of
- 16 the fee, a registrar of titles shall return it marked "copy" or
- 17 "duplicate," showing the recording date and, if available, the
- 18 document number assigned to the original;
- 19 (12)"
- 20 Page 13, line 15, strike "(12)" and insert "(13)"
- 21 Page 13, line 17, strike "(13)" and insert "(14)"
- 22 Page 14, line 1, strike "(14)" and insert "(15)"
- 23 Page 14, line 3, delete "(15)" and insert "(16)"
- 24 Page 14, line 26, delete "(16)" and insert "(17)"
- 25 Page 14, line 31, delete "(17)" and insert "(18)"
- 26 Page 15, line 3, delete "(18)" and insert "(19)"
- 27 Page 15, line 15, delete "(19)" and insert "(20)"
- Page 15, line 19, after the comma, insert "and pursuant to
- 29 <u>section 357.182,</u>"
- Page 15, delete line 21, and insert "fee charged in all
- 31 counties for the specified service,"
- Page 15 delete lines 22 to 24
- Page 15, line 25, delete everything before "other"
- Page 17, after line 25, insert:
- "Sec. 7. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 386.30, is repealed."

Amend the title accordingly

- Senator .... moves to amend S.F. No. 267 as follows:
- Page 1, after line 6, insert:
- 3 "ARTICLE 1
- 4 DOCUMENT RECORDING FEES AND STANDARDS"
- 5 Page 17, after line 25, insert:
- 6 "ARTICLE 2
- 7 ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING TASK FORCE
- 8 Section 1. [TASK FORCE; MEMBERSHIP.]
- 9 (a) A task force of 15 members shall study and make
- 10 recommendations for the establishment of a system for the
- 11 electronic filing and recording of real estate documents.
- 12 Members who are appointed under this section shall serve for a
- 3 term of three years commencing on June 30, 2005. The task force
- 14 shall select its chair. The task force must include:
- 15 (1) three county government officials appointed by the
- 16 Association of County Officers, including one county recorder,
- one county auditor, and one county treasurer;
- 18 (2) two county board members appointed by the Association
- of Minnesota Counties, including one board member from within
- 20 the seven-county metropolitan area, and one board member from
- 21 <u>outside the seven-county metropolitan area;</u>
- 22 (3) seven members from the private sector appointed by the
- 23 governor, including representatives of:
- (i) real estate attorneys, real estate agents, and public
- 25 and private land surveyors;
- 26 (ii) title companies, mortgage companies, and other real
- 27 estate lenders; and
- 28 (iii) technical and industry experts in electronic commerce
- 29 and electronic records management and preservation;
- 30 (4) a representative selected by the Minnesota Historical
- 31 Society;
- 32 (5) the secretary of state; and
- 33 (6) the state's chief information officer.
- (b) The task force may refer items to subcommittees. The
- 35 chair shall appoint the membership of a subcommittee. An
- 36 individual may be appointed to serve on a subcommittee without

- serving on the task force.
- 2 Sec. 2. [STUDY AND RECOMMENDATIONS.]
- 3 The task force shall study and make recommendations
- 4 regarding implementation of a system for electronic filing and
- 5 recording of real estate documents and shall consider:
- 6 (1) technology and computer needs;
- 7 (2) legal issues such as authenticity, security, timing and
- 8 priority of recordings, and the relationship between electronic
- 9 and paper recording systems;
- 10 (3) the cost-effectiveness of electronic recording systems;
- 11 (4) a timetable and plan for implementing an electronic
- 12 recording system, considering types of documents and entities
- 13 using the system and volume of recordings;
- 14 (5) the respective benefits and disadvantages of permissive
- 15 versus mandatory systems; and
- 16 (6) other relevant issues identified by the task force.
- 17 The task force shall submit a report to the legislature by
- 18 January 15, 2007, outlining a proposed work plan and budget for
- 19 consideration by the legislature. The task force expires June
- 20 30, 2008.
- 21 Sec. 3. [TECHNOLOGY FUND APPROPRIATION.]
- \$..... of the money deposited in the technology fund
- 23 <u>established in Minnesota Statutes</u>, section 357.18, subdivision
- 24 3, is appropriated in fiscal year 2006 to the Legislative
- 25 Coordinating Commission for the use of the task force
- 26 established in section 1 for the purposes in section 2. Of this
- amount, \$75,000 is for a contract with the Legislative
- 28 Coordinating Commission for the provision of administrative
- 29 services to the task force, the preparation of requests for
- 30 proposal, or the disbursement of funds for the payment of
- 31 vendors, salaries, and other expenses of the task force. Money
- 32 appropriated in this section is available until the task force
- 33 expires.
- Sec. 4. [DONATIONS.]
- The real estate task force established under this act may
- 36 accept donations of money or resources, including loaned

- 1 employees or other services. The donations must be under the
- exclusive control of the task force.
- Sec. 5. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]
- This act is effective the day following final enactment and 4
- 5 expires June 30, 2008."
- Amend the title accordingly 6

## Senate Counsel, Research, and Fiscal Analysis

G-17 State Capitol
75 Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55155-1606
(651) 296-4791
FAX: (651) 296-7747
JO Anne Zoff Sellner
Director



# S.F. No. 819 - State Employee Whistle-blower Investigations (Second Engrossment)

Author:

Senator John Marty

Prepared by:

Thomas S. Bottern, Senate Counsel (651/296-3810)

Date:

April 19, 2005

This bill provides a variety of procedures that must be used when certain state employees are involuntarily terminated. These procedures include the preservation of specified employee records, and a prohibition on terminating a state employee because the state employee reports serious waste, inefficiency, or mismanagement.

Section 1 [CERTAIN EMPLOYEE RECORDS.] requires state agencies to preserve records for at least two years relating to a state employee who is involuntarily terminated from employment. Provides the terminated employee with the opportunity to review all records. Paragraph (b) allows a state agency subject to paragraph (a) to provide the affected employee with written notice of the right to review the records. This triggers a ten-day review period for the employee. After the ten days expire, the agency may dispose of the data. Paragraph (c) creates liability for a state agency that violates this requirement and provides costs and attorney fees for employees who successfully enforce their rights under the statute. This section also requires reinstatement of the terminated employee, including lost wages, and health and retirement benefits if this procedure is violated. The records retention requirement does not apply to employees who are laid off.

Section 2 [DISCHARGE, SUSPENSION, DEMOTION FOR CAUSE, SALARY DECREASE.] clarifies that if an employee is discharged from the unclassified service while the employee is on leave from the classified service, all procedures necessary for terminating the employee from the classified service must be followed if the employee is to be terminated from that position as well.

Section 3 [PUBLIC EMPLOYERS.] prohibits the state and political subdivisions of this state from discharging, disciplining, threatening, penalizing, or otherwise discriminating against an employee who in good faith, reports on serious waste, inefficiency, or mismanagement in the employee's place of employment, even if there is no violation of federal or state law. Paragraph (c) provides an employee who is involuntarily discharged in violation of this section of law to seek review of the discharge under contested case proceedings in chapter 14. Allows parties to any contested case proceeding reasonable access to relevant documents and witnesses before the hearing begins. In evaluating the case, the administrative law judge may consider the quality and integrity of any investigative process that was used by the agency.

TSB:rer

#### Consolidated Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S0819-2E Complete Date: 04/15/05

Chief Author: MARTY, JOHN

Title: PUBLIC EMPLOYEES WHISTLE BLOWER PROT

**Agencies:** Employee Relations (04/15/05)

Labor & Industry (04/11/05)

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     | X   | -  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings | X   |    |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

Administrative Hearings (04/15/05)

This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only.

| Dollars (in thousands)                      | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08  | FY09  |
|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Net Expenditures                            |      |      |      |       |       |
| General Fund                                | í    | 272  | 272  | 279   | 279   |
| Employee Relations                          | -    | 272  | 272  | 279   | 279   |
| Administrative Hearings Fund                |      | 244  | 244  | 244   | 244   |
| Administrative Hearings                     |      | 244  | 244  | 244   | 244   |
| All Other Fund                              |      | 710  | 710  | 730   | 730   |
| Employee Relations                          |      | 710  | 710  | 730   | 730   |
| Revenues                                    |      |      |      |       |       |
| Administrative Hearings Fund                |      | 244  | 244  | 244   | 244   |
| Administrative Hearings                     |      | 244  | 244  | 244   | 244   |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                |      |      |      |       |       |
| General Fund                                |      | 272  | 272  | 279   | 279   |
| Employee Relations                          |      | 272  | 272  | 279   | 279   |
| Administrative Hearings Fund                |      | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     |
| Administrative Hearings                     |      | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     |
| All Other Fund                              |      | 710  | 710  | 730   | 730   |
| Employee Relations                          |      | 710  | 710  | 730   | 730   |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings> |      | 982  | 982  | 1,009 | 1,009 |

|                              | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Administrative Hearings Fund |      | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Administrative Hearings      |      | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Total FTE                    |      | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |

#### **Consolidated EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: KRISTI SCHROEDL Date: 04/15/05 Phone: 215-0595 Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

**Bill #:** S0819-2E **Complete Date:** 04/15/05

Chief Author: MARTY, JOHN

Title: PUBLIC EMPLOYEES WHISTLE BLOWER PROT

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     | X   |    |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     | X  |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

Agency Name: Employee Relations

This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only.

| Dollars (in thousands)                      | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08  | FY09  |
|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Expenditures                                |      |      |      |       |       |
| General Fund                                |      | 272  | 272  | 279   | 279   |
| All Other Fund                              |      | 710  | 710  | 730   | 730   |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                      |      |      |      |       |       |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |       |       |
| Net Expenditures                            |      |      |      |       |       |
| General Fund                                |      | 272  | 272  | 279   | 279   |
| All Other Fund                              |      | 710  | 710  | 730   | 730   |
| Revenues                                    |      |      |      |       |       |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |       |       |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                |      |      |      |       |       |
| General Fund                                |      | 272  | 272  | 279   | 279   |
| All Other Fund                              |      | 710  | 710  | 730   | 730   |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings> |      | 982  | 982  | 1,009 | 1,009 |

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total FTE             |      |      |      |      |      |

S0819-2E Page 2 of 10

#### **Bill Description**

The bill relates to state and public employees; requiring state agencies to preserve records of employees involuntarily terminated from employment for employee access purposes, excepting individuals named on layoff lists, authorizing state agencies to provide the employee with written notice of the employee right to review termination data; imposing liability for damages on agencies failing to comply and entitling the employee to reinstatement and reimbursement for lost wages and benefits; clarifying the authority for discharge or reprimand of classified employees; prohibiting public employers from retaliating against employees reporting waste, inefficiency or mismanagement, requiring employees contesting disciplinary action for the preparation of reports not submitted before the discipline to demonstrate the occurrence of the violation by clear and convincing evidence; granting aggrieved employees in the unclassified service access to contested case hearings.

#### <u>Assumptions</u>

Involuntary terminations include those terminated without rights, non-certifications and dismissals.

The average state employee yearly rate with benefits (total compensation) = \$60,000. The average hourly rate of pay is \$22.42, excluding benefits.

Costs contained in this fiscal note assume a prospective implementation.

This fiscal note impact for Section 3c relates to unclassified executive branch employees. We would expect an additional 60 classified employees to use the contested case hearing provision if classified employees are able to use this provision.

There were a total of 4,019 employees who were involuntarily terminated in fiscal year 2004.

There were approximately 1,650 grievances statewide in fiscal year 2004.

330 of the total grievances were raised to the DOER action level.

57 of these grievances were from discharged employees.

Fiscal impact is divided between the General Fund and all other funds. For Executive Branch employees, 27.7% of costs are paid by the General Fund and 72.3% by other funds.

Specific assumptions for Section 1:

57 involuntarily terminated employees will want to review their data and staff assistance will be required.

The State is required to maintain data not covered by records retention schedules for two years. The agency must inform the employee of their rights to review their data. If there is no response within 10 days, the agency may destroy their data. Assume all employees would respond in order protect their rights under this statute.

Assume a cost for information technology staff to save employee information electronically. Average hourly rate of an IT staff member performing this function = \$38/hour (total compensation) Assume 2 hours of IT time spent for each employee to organize data to be saved.

There is an administrative cost for notifying employees and for the subsequent destruction of data (starting in FY08)

- Drafting 4,019 letters at 15 minutes for each letter at the average staff rate of \$21.77/hour (total compensation).
- Assume postage at \$.37
- Assume hard copy records for 4,019 employees need to be destroyed and each file contains 50 pieces of information. Each piece of information takes 3 seconds to shred.

If agencies were to violate the requirements outlined in Section 1c, we assume two years salary and benefits and average attorney fees of \$10,000 for a total of \$130,000 per employee. Assume one employee would be adversely affected.

Physical storage of hard copy files costs would be absorbed by the agency.

Specific assumptions for Section 3:

Assume 30 involuntarily terminated unclassified employees would seek review of the discharge under the contested case procedure.

Assume hearings would consist of the arguments in both sections. The Administrative Law Judge fees are approximately \$135 per hour and the process takes approximately 60 hours. Each would cost \$8100. Add to that a \$50 filing fee for a total of \$8150 per case. The costs are borne by the employer. The Attorney General's fees for the amount of time to represent the employer would be around \$10,000.

#### Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula

Data review by terminated employee

57 terminated employees requesting review x 1 hour staff time at \$22.42 (total comp) = \$1,662

Electronic storage of all terminated employees' information

2 hours at \$38/hour (total compensation) x 4,019 = \$305,444

**Draft letters** 

15 minutes each x 4,019 letters = 1,005 hours of staff time x average staff rate of 21.77/hour (total comp) = \$21.879

Beginning in fiscal year 2008

Postage for letters

4.019 letters x \$.37 = \$1.487 - Beginning in fiscal year 2008

Destruction of Data

50 pieces x 4,019 employees = 201,000 pieces x 3 seconds/page = 603,000 = 167.5 hours of staff time = \$3,646 Beginning in fiscal year 2008

Back wages and benefits

Two years back wages and benefits x average salary (\$60,000) x 2 years = \$120,000 Plus \$10,000 average attorney fee for a total of \$130,000 for one employee

Additional case load

30 unclassified employees would seek the review of their discharge under the contested case procedure x \$18,150 for cost of each hearing = \$544,500

#### **Long-Term Fiscal Considerations**

#### **Local Government Costs**

Local government would have similar costs for each employee review, storage of data, notification, destruction of data, back wages and benefits, attorney fees, and contested case procedures.

#### References/Sources

Agency Contact Name: Jill Pettis (651-297-5738)

FN Coord Signature: MIKE HOPWOOD

Date: 04/14/05 Phone: 297-5220

#### **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: KRISTI SCHROEDL Date: 04/15/05 Phone: 215-0595

Page 5 of 10

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

**Bill #:** S0819-2E **Complete Date:** 04/11/05

Chief Author: MARTY, JOHN

Title: PUBLIC EMPLOYEES WHISTLE BLOWER PROT

Agency Name: Labor & Industry

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     |     | X  |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     | X  |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

| This table reflects fiscal impact to state government | . Local gover | nment impact i | s reflected in the | ne narrative on | ly.  |
|---|---------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|
| Dollars (in thousands)                                | FY05          | FY06           | FY07               | FY08            | FY09 |
| Expenditures  |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                                |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| Net Expenditures                                      |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| Revenues  |               |                | -                  |                 |      |
| No Impact   |               | -              |                    |                 |      |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                          |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings>           |               |                |                    |                 |      |

|                       | FY05  | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |       |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |       |      |      |      |      |
| Tota                  | I FTE |      |      |      |      |

This bill version has no fiscal effect on our agency.

Agency Contact Name: Michael Gaustad (651-284-5464) FN Coord Signature: CINDY FARRELL Date: 04/11/05 Phone: 284-5528

#### **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: KEITH BOGUT Date: 04/11/05 Phone: 296-7642

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

**Bill #:** S0819-2E **Complete Date:** 04/15/05

Chief Author: MARTY, JOHN

Title: PUBLIC EMPLOYEES WHISTLE BLOWER PROT

Agency Name: Administrative Hearings

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     | X   |    |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings | X   |    |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

| This table reflects fiscal impact to state governmen | t. Local gover | nment impact is | reflected in the | e narrative only |      |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|
| Dollars (in thousands)                               | FY05           | FY06            | FY07             | FY08             | FY09 |
| Expenditures   |                |                 |                  |                  |      |
| Administrative Hearings Fund                         |                | 244             | 244              | 244              | 244  |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                               |                |                 |                  |                  |      |
| No Impact  |                |                 |                  |                  |      |
| Net Expenditures                                     |                |                 |                  |                  |      |
| Administrative Hearings Fund                         |                | 244             | 244              | 244              | 244  |
| Revenues   |                |                 |                  |                  |      |
| Administrative Hearings Fund                         |                | 244             | 244              | 244              | 244  |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                         |                |                 |                  |                  |      |
| Administrative Hearings Fund                         |                | 0               | 0                | 0                | 0    |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings>          | ·              | l               |                  |                  |      |

|                              | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Administrative Hearings Fund |      | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Total FTE                    |      | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |

S0819-2E

#### **Bill Description**

Section 1 of SF 819-2E (HF 1165) requires state agencies to keep all data relating to any state employee who is involuntarily terminated for at least two years after the termination. It also provides that if a state agency violates that provision by destroying data prematurely, the discharged employee has a right to seek money damages and reasonable attorney fees.

Section 3 of the bill provides for another remedy that is more limited in scope. It prohibits the state from discharging, disciplining, or threatening a state employee who in good faith reports serious waste, inefficiency, or mismanagement in that state employee's place of employment. But the bill only gives state employees in the <u>unclassified service</u> who are involuntarily discharged and who claims a violation of that prohibition or of their rights under Section 1 the right to a review in a contested case hearing under Chapter 14. Section 3 further provides that the contested case and OAH jurisdiction is limited to a determination whether the discharge was in violation of the act and what the appropriate remedy should be.

#### **Assumptions**

OAH understands that there are varying interpretations of whether Section 3's contested case provisions apply to both "classified" and "unclassified employees" or only to "unclassified employees." Based on what appears to be the plain language of the bill, this fiscal note assumes that the only state employees eligible to invoke this remedy are "unclassified employees." If that assumption is incorrect and if the contested case provision applies to both classified and unclassified employees, then estimates of the number of hearings per year made by the Department of Employee Relations would be more accurate.

Additionally, this fiscal note assumes that instances where state agencies destroy data relating to involuntarily terminated unclassified employees would be rare and, taken alone, would not result in a significant number of contested case hearings. Moreover, if such hearings did occur, they would involve a single, limited issue of fact and would therefore be very brief.

OAH has no data of its own that would support an estimate of how many contested case hearings under Section 3 of the bill are likely to occur. This fiscal note is therefore based on estimates by the Department of Employee Relations that there would be 30 instances per year where involuntarily terminated unclassified state employees request contested case review of their dismissals under Section 3 of the Act.

OAH estimates that each such hearings would, on average, consume about two and one-half hearing days per case (15 hearing hours), and that an ALJ would require an average of an additional 45.0 hours to conduct all necessary pre-hearing and post-hearing motions and processes and prepare findings of fact, conclusions of law, and a final order (assuming that the intent of the bill is to give ALJs final decision authority). So, the estimated ALJ time per case would be 60.0 hours. The current hourly rate that OAH must charge for ALJ services is \$135 per hour. There also would be a \$50 filing fee. So, the estimated current cost per case would be \$8,150.

The Governor's budget recommends that beginning July 1, 2005, OAH assess agencies \$151.50 per hour for ALJ services. So, if that rate were approved, the estimated cost of services per case would be \$9,140.

OAH also notes that the bill is somewhat ambiguous about who would bear those costs. OAH's Administrative Law Division does not receive any general fund appropriation for conducting contested case hearings. Rather, under Minn. Stat. § 14.53, OAH is required to "assess agencies the cost of services rendered to them in the conduct of hearings." The bill does not clearly delineate the state agency to which costs must be assessed in these kinds of cases. Although the most likely interpretation is that the legislature intends that the costs would be assessed to the agency that employs the state employee who is being discharged, the bill does not clearly state that.

#### Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula

30 hearings per year conducted at a cost of \$8,150 per case (60 ALJ hours plus a \$50 filing fee) for a total of \$244,500 per fiscal year.

FN Coord Signature: SUSAN SCHLEISMAN

Date: 04/15/05 Phone: 341-7644

#### **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: TIM JAHNKE Date: 04/15/05 Phone: 296-6237

S0819-2E Page 10 of 10

```
relating to state government; preserving access to
 2
         employee data for certain terminated state employees;
         prohibiting public employers from retaliating against
         employees who report waste or mismanagement; providing
        access to a contested case hearing for employees who
 6
 7
         claim whistle-blower status; amending Minnesota
         Statutes 2004, sections 43A.33, subdivision 1;
 8
 9
         181.932, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for
         new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 15.
10
    BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
11
             tion 1. [15.175] [CERTAIN EMPLOYEE RECORDS.]

May as provided in fariging B

Data, records, files, and all written or electronic
         Section 1.
12
         (a)∧Data, records, files,
13
    materials of, or relating to, a state employee who is
14
15
    involuntarily terminated from employment with a state agency
    must be preserved for a period of at least two years after the
16
    employee's termination from employment, or a longer period as
17
    required under section 138.17. A state employee who has been
18
    terminated may request the opportunity to review all data
19
    covered by this section. An agency responding to a request made
20
21
    under this section must provide a response within ten days after
    receiving a written request. This paragraph does not apply to
22
    an individual named on a layoff list prepared under chapter 43A.
23
24
          (b) If a state agency terminates an employee subject to the
25
    protections in paragraph (a), the agency may provide the
    employee with written notice of the employee's right to review
2.6
27
    the data protected by paragraph (a). The notice must inform the
    employee that the employee has ten business days from the day
28
```

A bill for an act

1

- 1 the employee acknowledges the receipt of the notice to review
- 2 the data. The notice must provide the name of a contact person
- within the agency who will make the data available to the 3
- employee for review. The agency may dispose of the data without 4
- reference to paragraph (a) ten business days or more after 5
- 6 notifying the employee.
- 7 (c) A state agency that destroys, shreds, or alters data,
- 8 records, files, or materials in violation of this requirement is
- liable to the employee for damages resulting from that 9
- violation, plus costs and reasonable attorney fees incurred by 10
- 11 the employee in enforcing the employee's rights under this
- 12 section. In addition, the employee is also entitled to
- reinstatement to the position from which the employee was 13
- 14 terminated, plus reimbursement for lost wages and health and
- 15 retirement benefits if the records or data were relevant and
- material to the employee's termination of employment or the 16
- employee's claim for wrongful termination of employment. 17
- 18 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.33,
- 19 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. [DISCHARGE, SUSPENSION, DEMOTION FOR CAUSE, 20
- SALARY DECREASE.] Managers and employees shall attempt to 21
- resolve disputes through informal means prior to the initiation 22
- of disciplinary action. No permanent employee in the classified 23
- service shall be reprimanded, discharged, suspended without pay, 24
- or demoted, except for just cause. The discharge of an employee 25
- 26 from unclassified service who is on leave from the classified
- 27 service does not affect or rescind the application of the
- procedures under this section to the discharge, if any, of the 28
- 29 employee from the classified service.
- 30 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 181.932, is
- 31 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 32 Subd. 1a. [PUBLIC EMPLOYERS.] (a) The state, including a
- state postsecondary educational institution or a political-33
- subdivision of the state as defined in section 6.56, subdivision 34
- 35 1, may not discharge, discipline, threaten, penalize, or
- otherwise discriminate against an employee regarding the 36

- employee's compensation, terms, conditions, location, or 1
- privileges of employment/because the employee, in good faith, 2
- 3 reports or is in the process of preparing a report regarding
- serious waste, inefficiency, or mismanagement in the employee's
- place of employment that diminishes the value the public 5
- receives from the employer, even though the waste, inefficiency, 6
- or mismanagement reported does not in itself violate any federal 7
- or state law or rule. 8
- (b) An employee contesting disciplinary action under 9
- 10 paragraph (a) for the preparation of a report that was not
- submitted before the discipline must demonstrate the occurrence 11
- 12 of the violation by clear and convincing evidence.
- 13 (c) A state employee who is involuntarily discharged from
- the unclassified service and who claims the discharge violated 14
- 15 this subdivision or subdivision 1 may seek review of the
- discharge under the contested case procedures in sections 14.48 16
- to 14.69. The jurisdiction of the Office of Administrative 17
- 18 Hearings is limited to a determination whether the discharge was
- in violation of this subdivision or subdivision 1 and the 19
- provision of any appropriate remedies. The parties to the 20
- 21 contested case proceeding must be allowed access to relevant
- documents and witnesses for a reasonable period of time before 22
- 23 the hearing on a proceeding under this paragraph. The
- 24 administrative law judge must consider the quality and integrity
- of the investigative process, if any, used by the agency when 25
- 26 reviewing evidence submitted by the agency.

- 1 Senator .... moves to amend S.F. No. 819 as follows:
- 2 Page 3, line 17, before the period, insert "by filing a
- 3 petition for review with the Office of Administrative Hearings.
- 4 After receiving the petition, the Office of Administrative
- 5 Hearings shall serve a notice and order for hearing on the
- 6 <u>affected parties</u>"
- 7 Page 3, after line 26, insert:
- 8 "(d) The costs of a hearing under this subdivision must be
- 9 assessed to the agency that discharged the affected state
- 10 employee."

Senator . . . . moves to amend S.F. No. 819 as follows:

Section 3, lines 2.33-2.34, delete "political subdivision of the state as defined in section 6.56," and insert in its place "municipality as defined in section 466.01,".

## Senate Counsel, Research, and Fiscal Analysis

G-17 STATE CAPITOL
75 REV. DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. BLVD.
ST. PAUL, MN 55155-1606
(651) 296-4791
FAX: (651) 296-7747
JO ANNE ZOFF SELLNER
DIRFCTOR



#### S.F. No. 1551 - Voting Rights

Author:

Senator John C. Hottinger

Prepared by:

Peter S. Wattson, Senate Counsel (651/296-3812)

Thomas S. Bottern (651/296-3810)

Date:

April 19, 2005

**S.F. No. 1551** includes a number of provisions to make it easier to register to vote and to vote.

Section 1 makes mandatory the current option for a postsecondary educational institution to provide the county auditor with a list of the names and addresses of its students who reside in the county. It also requires the institution to include on the list not only those students who reside in housing owned by the institution but also students who reside in private housing within the county, or a county contiguous to the county, where the institution's campus is located. Institutions that do not consider student addresses to be public information must make release forms available to students authorizing the institution to provide the information to the county auditor, and must honor requests from students to omit their information from the list.

Section 2 is the first of several sections that clarify the current law on the eligibility of persons under guardianship to vote: they may vote unless the court order putting them under guardianship explicitly revokes their right to vote. It strikes a reference to the outdated term "guardianship of the person," which is no longer used since adoption of the Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act by Laws 2003, ch. 12. Similar changes are made in sections 6, 8, 10, 16, and 17, and in Senator Marty's S.F. No. 386, now on General Orders.

Section 3 extends from ten to 15 days the time for filing a voter registration application after it has been signed and dated by the voter and imposes the obligation to file by the deadline on everyone who handles the application from the time it is signed by the voter until it has been filed with the county auditor or Secretary of State.

S.F. No. 1551 April 19, 2005 Page 2

Section 4 adds to the list of documents that may be used to prove a voter's residence for purposes of registering on election day a number of documents specifically mentioned in § 303(b)(2)(A) of the Help America Vote Act of 2002, Public Law 107-252, 116 Stat. 1666 (Oct. 29, 2002), as sufficient to identify at the polling place a person who has registered to vote by mail: "a current and valid photo identification; or . . . a copy of a current utility bill, bank statement, government check, paycheck, or other government document that shows the name and address of the voter . . . ." It adds to the list of documents that may be used "a signed residential lease."

It also conforms the statute on student identification to the rules of the Secretary of State, Minn. Rules, part 8200.5100, subpart 1(A)(3), which says that a person may prove residence on election day by presenting "a current student identification card that contains the student's valid address in the precinct, a current student fee statement that contains the student's valid address in the precinct, or a copy of a current student registration card that contains the student's valid address in the precinct . . . ." It adds "a current student monthly rental statement that contains the student's valid address in the precinct . . . ."

It permits vouching to be done by a person who is not registered to vote in the precinct but who is working in a residential facility in the precinct. It requires the operator of a residential facility to prepare a list of the names of its employees currently working there and its address. The operator must certify the list and provide it to the appropriate county auditor no less than 20 days before each election for use in election day registration.

It strikes language that limits the use of an Indian tribal identification card to Indians living on a reservation and requires the county auditor to keep a record of the number of election day registrations accomplished by means of an Indian tribal ID. The current law was declared unconstitutional in violation of the Equal Protection Clause by an order of federal district Judge James M. Rosenbaum last October in the case of *ACLU v. Kiffmeyer*, No. 04-CV-4653 (D. Minn. Oct. 29, 2004), because it does not also authorize the use of an Indian tribal ID by tribal members living off a reservation.

Section 5 defines the several new documents that may be used to prove residency under section 4. It defines "residential facility" for purposes of section 4 as meaning a variety of group residences licensed or regulated by the State. "Utility bill" is defined to include a wireless telephone bill.

**Section** 6 rewords the certification on a voter registration application that a person under guardianship has not lost the right to vote and rewords the certification that a person who has been convicted of a felony has regained the right to vote. It also requires the application to include the 15-day deadline for returning it after it has been signed and requires the text to be printed in black ink. It strikes the requirement added last year that the Secretary of State approve the form of every voter registration application.

S.F. No. 1551 April 19, 2005 Page 3

Section 7 allows any voter, not just a voter under protection of a court order, to demand that their name be withheld from the public list of registered voters if withholding their name is required for their safety or the safety of their family.

**Section 8** corrects references in the monthly report by the State Court Administrator to persons placed under guardianship whose right to vote was revoked or whose guardianship was modified to restore their right to vote

Section 9 requires each county auditor to mail absentee ballot applications to the study-abroad office of each college or university whose principal administrative offices are located within the county.

Section 10 changes a reference to persons placed under guardianship who file for office and whose name must not be placed on the ballot because their right to vote has been revoked and they are thus ineligible to run for office.

Section 11 requires election judges to swear that they will perform their duties in a fair and impartial manner and not attempt to create an advantage for their party or for any candidate.

Section 12 requires the Secretary of State to develop translated voting materials for all those languages recommended by the State Demographer. The translated materials must be provided to any voter at no cost to the voter and posted or otherwise made available in every precinct where the State Demographer has determined it is likely that at least five percent of the eligible voters speak one of the languages for which translated materials have been developed.

Section 13 requires each official on duty in a polling place to wear an identification badge that shows their role in the election process, but not their party affiliation.

Section 14 prohibits an election judge from serving as a challenger of voters who appear and attempt to vote.

Section 15 requires the Secretary of State to train polling place challengers, with the cost of the training borne by the political party appointing the challengers. It requires challengers to be registered to vote in this state.

Section 16 amends the Voter's Bill of Rights by changing the phrase about felons whose "civil rights have been restored" to felons whose "sentence has expired or been discharged" and by adding a clause that says "If you are under a guardianship, you have the right to vote, unless the court order revokes your right to vote."

Section 17 rewords the oath on the polling place roster relating to a person under guardianship whose court order does not revoke their right to vote.

S.F. No. 1551 April 19, 2005 Page 4

**Section 18** requires that a challenge at the polling place to a voter's eligibility to vote be stated in writing, under oath, and based on the challenger's personal knowledge.

Section 19 permits an individual who is challenged because of a prior conviction of a felony to vote after leaving the polling place and returning.

Section 20 requires a guardian to annually send the ward a notice of the status of the ward's right to vote.

Section 21 requires the county sheriff or jailer in each county to provide information on how to vote to prisoners. If requested by an inmate, the county sheriff or jailer shall obtain an absentee ballot and provide it to the inmate.

PSW:TSB:ph

#### Consolidated Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S1551-2E Complete Date: Chief Author: HOTTINGER, JOHN

Title: VOTERS RIGHTS MODIFICATIONS

Agencies: Secretary Of State

University Of Minnesota

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     | X   |    |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings | X   |    |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

State Colleges & Universities

This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only.

| Dollars (in thousands)                      | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08              | FY09 |
|---|------|------|------|-------------------|------|
| Net Expenditures                            |      |      |      |                   |      |
| General Fund                                |      | 41   | 14   |                   | 14   |
| Secretary Of State                          |      | 41   | 14   |                   | 14   |
| Revenues                                    |      |      |      |                   |      |
| General Fund                                |      |      | . 6  |                   | 6    |
| Secretary Of State                          |      |      | 6    |                   | 6    |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                |      |      |      |                   |      |
| General Fund                                |      | 41   | 8    | Labridania i Gran | 8    |
| Secretary Of State                          |      | 41   | 8    |                   | 8    |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings> |      | 41   | 8    |                   | 8    |

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total FTE             |      |      |      |      |      |

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S1551-2E Complete Date: Chief Author: HOTTINGER, JOHN

Title: VOTERS RIGHTS MODIFICATIONS

Agency Name: Secretary Of State

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     | X   |    |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings | X   |    |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only. FY06 FY09 Dollars (in thousands) FY05 FY07 FY08 **Expenditures** General Fund 41 14 14 Less Agency Can Absorb -- No Impact --**Net Expenditures** 14 14 General Fund Revenues General Fund 6 6 Net Cost <Savings> General Fund 8 41 8 8 Total Cost <Savings> to the State 41 8

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total                 | FTE  |      |      |      |      |

SF 1551, 2nd engrossment is a detailed election law bill that includes several provisions with state-level fiscal impacts.

Section 4 provides for a different list of identification to be used to establish identity and residence at the polls. There will be substantial new training costs for election judges and local election officials as a result. While there is normally training that is undertaken before every election, there will need to be an added emphasis on what will essentially be training on many different documents this provision adds to Minnesota election law. Specific training on specific documents is necessary so that election judges in the 4100 different precincts do not administer this provision differently across the state. The documents are defined in the definitional section in Section 5

Section 4 also provides for an additional category of vouchers for those who work in residential facilities. There will also be some training costs for that additional class of election-day registration.

Section 4 also deals with the residential facility question and provides that lists of residents of such facilities may be sent to the county auditor. There will be some local government costs as a result.

Section 5 contains a long list of included identification that election judges will need to know of in order to accept that identification for election day registrants and provide uniform enforcement of identification requirements across the state. There will be additional training costs in order to implement this provision.

Section 6 provides for a change in the oath required on all voter registration applications to change the language explaining that if the voter had a felony conviction, that the probation and parole has been completed. It also provides for changes on the card in the references to ineligibility under guardianship.

This will require a reprinting of any existing cards in the state, at which time the extended time period set in section 1 must also be added. Also, all cards are required to be in black ink.

Section 7 requires a statement by the voter as to the safety of the family of the voter and so the potential costs noted in the last fiscal note will be greatly reduced. Also, upon further research, as the order for protection category is eliminated, only minor cosmetic changes in the SVRS system and some relatively small amounts of training to local election officials would be necessary to implement this proposed change.

Section 9 will result in some local government costs for a new requirement to mail absentee ballot applications to colleges in the county for use by study abroad program students

Section 11 will require a change in the election judge's oath form.

Section 12 .will require some costs in terms of translation costs, but the materials are to be provided on demand only, so other costs such as printing and publication will be small.

Section 13 will result in costs to local governments in the administration of the polling place to provide the badges.

Section 15 requires rulemaking, but according to information from the author, there will be an amendment to remove this requirement. If that amendment is passed, the rulemaking expense will be eliminated, for a savings of \$6,000. However, if the amendment is not adopted, even the most streamlined rulemaking with authority provided by the legislature will result in a substantial cost for agency rule writers and costs of rulemaking charged by the Office of Administrative Hearings. There are also training costs for the challengers, some of which are recouped through fees to be paid by the political parties.

Section 16 will require that the Voters' Bill of Rights posters be reprinted for the next election cycle.

Section 18 will require training on the new procedure and the development of a challenger form to capture the details of the challenge.

Sections 20 and 21 will require additional new effort by the commissioner of corrections and by the court systems to inform certain persons that their civil rights have been restored and providing them with voter registration materials including a letter.

Sections 23 and 24 will require some local government costs for persons held by a county or city on a non-felony

S1551-2E Page 3 of 8

crime for absentee voting assistance.

The estimated costs are as follows:

Printing costs: - Sections 4,5,6,11,12,13,,15,16, 18, 20 and 21.

Each voter registration application to be replaced costs approximately \$.03, costs could range from zero to \$75,000 to reprint cards for the general election, but the most likely costs would be to destroy current cards in the field, probably about 500,000, and reprint, for a cost of about **\$15,000**. There may be some local government costs to gather and destroy old cards and redeploy new cards.

Under section 12, there will need to be new tools printed to help election judges with ID requirements for election day registration. The cost of that will be approximately \$10,000.00 for design, production, printing and distribution.

Under section 16, the Voters Bill of Rights will need to be reprinted at a marginal cost of \$2000 (about \$1 per precinct, and discounting 50% for those that would have had to be reprinted anyway.)

There will be additional printing and administration costs under section 20 and 21 but those are for other departments and OSS does not have information on those costs.

#### **TOTAL PRINTING COSTS::**

\$27,000

**Training Costs** - Sections 4, 5,7,9, 11, 15,16,18,20 and 21 will require some training costs. Some of these costs can be combined with each other but there will still be additional costs.

Those costs are calculated as follows:

Section 15 requires training for the public; the other sections are training primarily for the county auditors or other chief county election officials.

Sections 4,5,7,9,11,16,18,20 and 21: For auditors:

Materials development staff time: 40 hours @ \$30 hour, or

\$1200.00

Presentation staff time on all these new items, three staff for four hours each @ \$26.00/hour = \$312

Presentation logistics - either

Video conferencing - approximately \$8000 based

on recent training experience, or

Actual travel - for six sessions in the field, two staff persons, salary, mileage,

lodging, meals, approximately \$4200

Subtotal:

\$5700

#### Section 15. For challengers:

Materials development staff time: 32 hours @ \$30 hour, or \$960.00 Presentation logistics - Video conferencing will not work due to small capacities of most

videoconferencing centers, and large (8000) potential number of challengers

Actual travel - for six sessions in the field, \$4000 in staff travel time and lodging, meals, mileage and similar expenses

Rental of large spaces for each of six sessions - at least \$500 per event = \$3000

Subtotal

\$8000

#### **TOTAL TRAINING COSTS:**

\$13,700

[Rulemaking Costs. As noted above, there may be an amendment offered to eliminate the rulemaking requirement in Section 15, in which case this category of costs will also be eliminated. However, even a minimal rulemaking will include 20 hours of rule writer time @ \$40/hour = \$800, and Office of Administrative Hearings time

of about \$5000

Subtotal

\$6,000]

Total

\$40.700 in FY 06

\$13,500 in each following odd numbered year (representing training

costs, particularly for challengers)

#### Revenues

Section 9 (d) calls for political parties to reimburse the secretary of state (with the funds presumably going to the general fund) for the costs of the training of challengers appointed by political parties. However, the training is for all challengers, and each candidate in a non-partisan election may appoint a challenger, who must be trained but for whom there would be no recoupment of costs. There are more than ten times as many non-partisan elections than partisan elections in Minnesota, as there are only approximately 216 partisan offices in the state and there are several thousand non-partisan offices (including all judicial, county, city and town offices) of all kinds. In most cases, though, challengers are appointed by political parties, so it would be reasonable to assume that at least three-quarters of the training cost could be recovered. This would be approximately \$6,000.00 in each odd numbered fiscal year.

Local Government Costs. There are local government costs for a number of new duties: Sending staff to additional training and for printing costs. Section 4 costs for additional training as to acceptable documents

Section 4 costs for an increase in the number of facilities preparing and submitting residential lists Costs under section 9 for additional absentee ballot application s for students abroad. Costs under section 13 for the badges and for implementation of the badges at the polling place. There will be some local government costs for Sections 20 and 21 regarding felons and former felons, and 23 and 24 regarding non-felony inmates.

These costs are not known to OSS at this time.

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session
Bill #: S1551-2E Complete Date:
Chief Author: HOTTINGER, JOHN

Title: VOTERS RIGHTS MODIFICATIONS

Agency Name: University Of Minnesota

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     | X  |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

| Dollars (in thousands)                      | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| Expenditures                                |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                      |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Net Expenditures                            |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Revenues                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      | -    |      |      |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings> |      |      |      |      |      |

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total F               | FTE  |      |      |      |      |

#### **Bill Description**

All postsecondary institutions that enroll students accepting state or federal financial aid shall prepare a current list of the name and address of each student enrolled in the institution and residing in the institution's housing or in other housing within the county, or a county contiguous to the county, where the institution's campus is located.

Institutions that do not consider student addresses to be public information under applicable federal and state privacy laws shall make release forms available to all students authorizing the institution to provide the addresses to the county auditor. If the student gives the institution, before the list is sent to the county auditor or auditors, a written request that the student's name and residence address be omitted from the list, the institution must honor the request.

The list shall be based on the most recent residence address the student has provided to the institution

#### **Assumptions**

The release form mentioned in the bill may be an electronic form.

The University of Minnesota will have to alter its personal information suppression screens to allow students who choose to suppress their addresses to choose whether or not to release them for voter registration purposes.

#### **Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula**

We estimate a minimum of 40 hours computer programming time.

**Long-Term Fiscal Considerations** 

**Local Government Costs** 

References/Sources

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S1551-2E Complete Date:

Chief Author: HOTTINGER, JOHN

Title: VOTERS RIGHTS MODIFICATIONS

Agency Name: State Colleges & Universities

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     |     |    |
| Local                     |     |    |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     |    |
| Tax Revenue               |     |    |

| This table reflects fiscal impact to state government | . Local gover | nment impact i | s reflected in the | ne narrative on | ıly. |
|---|---------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|
| Dollars (in thousands)                                | FY05          | FY06           | FY07               | FY08            | FY09 |
| Expenditures  |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                                |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| Net Expenditures                                      |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| Revenues  |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                          |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |               |                |                    |                 |      |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings>           |               |                |                    |                 |      |

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total F               | FTE  |      |      |      |      |

#### A bill for an act

relating to elections; facilitating registering to vote and voting; facilitating voter registration by college students; clarifying voting rights of persons 2 3 4 under guardianship; extending the deadline for 5 6 submitting voter registration applications; clarifying 7 documents acceptable to prove residence; specifying 8 form of voter registration application; authorizing 9 registered voters to withhold their name from the public information list; requiring polling place 10 officials to wear identification badges; requiring 11 translation of voting materials; regulating conduct and requiring training of polling place challengers; adding to the Voter's Bill of Rights; allowing 12 13 14 15 ex-felons to leave a polling place and return; providing voting assistance to prisoners; amending Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 135A.17, subdivision 2; 201.014, subdivision 2; 201.061, subdivisions 1, 3, 16 17 18 by adding a subdivision; 201.071, subdivision 1; 201.091, subdivision 4; 201.15; 203B.16, by adding a 19 20 subdivision; 204B.10, subdivision 6; 204B.24; 204B.27, subdivision 11; 204C.06, subdivision 2; 204C.07, 21 22 subdivision 4, by adding a subdivision; 204C.08, 23 subdivision la; 204C.10; 204C.12, subdivisions 2, 4; 24 524.5-310; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota 25 26 Statutes, chapter 641.

- 27 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
- 28 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 135A.17,
- 29 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 30 Subd. 2. [RESIDENTIAL HOUSING LIST.] All postsecondary
- 31 institutions that enroll students accepting state or federal
- 32 financial aid may shall prepare a current list of students the
- 33 name and address of each student enrolled in the institution and
- 34 residing in the institution's housing or in other housing within
- 35 ten-miles-of the county, or a county contiguous to the county,
- 36 where the institution's campus is located. Institutions that do

Section 1

1

- not consider student addresses to be public information under 1
- 2 applicable federal and state privacy laws shall make release
- forms available to all students authorizing the institution to 3
- provide the addresses to the county auditor. The list 4
- 5 shall include-each-student's-current be based on the most recent
- residence address the student has provided to the institution. 6
- 7 If the student gives the institution, before the list is sent to
- the county auditor or auditors, a written request that the 8
- 9 student's name and residence address be omitted from the list,
- 10 the institution must honor the request. The list shall be
- 11 certified and sent to the appropriate county auditor or auditors
- for use in election day registration as provided under section 12
- 201.061, subdivision 3. 13
- 14 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 201.014,
- subdivision 2, is amended to read: 15
- Subd. 2. [NOT ELIGIBLE.] The following individuals are not 16
- eligible to vote. Any individual: 17
- 18 (a) Convicted of treason or any felony whose civil rights
- 19 have not been restored;
- 20 (b) Under a guardianship of-the-person in which the court
- 21 order provides-that-the-ward-does-not-retain revokes the ward's
- 22 right to vote; or
- 23 (c) Found by a court of law to be legally incompetent.
- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 201.061, 24
- subdivision 1, is amended to read: 25
- 26 Subdivision 1. [PRIOR TO ELECTION DAY.] At any time except
- 27 during the 20 days immediately preceding any election, an
- 28 eligible voter or any individual who will be an eligible voter
- 29 at the time of the next election may register to vote in the
- 30 precinct in which the voter maintains residence by completing a
- 31 voter registration application as described in section 201.071,
- 32 subdivision 1, and submitting it in person or by mail to the
- 33 county auditor of that county or to the Secretary of State's
- 34 Office. A registration that is received no later than 5:00 p.m.
- 35 on the 21st day preceding any election shall be accepted.
- 36 improperly addressed or delivered registration application shall

- 1 be forwarded within two working days after receipt to the county
- 2 auditor of the county where the voter maintains residence. A
- 3 state or local agency or an individual that accepts from anyone
- 4 <u>a</u> completed voter registration applications-from application
- 5 signed and dated by a voter must submit the completed
- 6 applications application to the secretary of state or the
- 7 appropriate county auditor within ten 15 business days after the
- 8 applications-are application was dated by the voter.
- 9 For purposes of this section, mail registration is defined
- 10 as a voter registration application delivered to the secretary
- ll of state, county auditor, or municipal clerk by the United
- 12 States Postal Service or a commercial carrier.
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 201.061,
- 14 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. [ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION.] (a) An individual
- 16 who is eligible to vote may register on election day by
- 17 appearing in person at the polling place for the precinct in
- 18 which the individual maintains residence, by completing a
- 19 registration application, making an oath in the form prescribed
- 20 by the secretary of state and providing proof of residence. An
- 21 individual may prove residence for purposes of registering by:
- 22 (1) presenting a driver's license or Minnesota
- 23 identification card issued pursuant to section 171.07;
- 24 (2) presenting a current and valid photo identification
- 25 that shows the name and valid residential address of the voter;
- 26 (3) presenting a copy of a current utility bill, signed
- 27 residential lease, bank statement, government check, paycheck,
- 28 or other government document that shows the name and valid
- 29 residential address of the voter;
- 30 (4) presenting any document approved by the secretary of
- 31 state as proper identification;
- 32 (3) (5) presenting one of the following:
- (i) a current valid student identification card from a
- 34 postsecondary educational institution in Minnesota, if a list of
- 35 students from that institution has been prepared under section
- 36 135A.17 and certified to the county auditor in the manner

- provided in rules of the secretary of state; or 1
- (ii) a current student fee statement that contains the 2
- student's valid residential address in the precinct together 3
- with-a-picture-identification-card; 4
- (iii) a copy of a current student registration card that 5
- contains the student's valid residential address in the
- 7 precinct; or
- (iv) a current student monthly rental statement that 8
- 9 contains the student's valid residential address in the
- 10 precinct; or
- (4) (6) having a voter who is registered to vote in the 11
- precinct, or who is an employee employed by and working in a 12
- residential facility in the precinct, sign an oath in the 13
- 14 presence of the election judge vouching that the voter or
- 15 employee personally knows that the individual is a resident of
- 16 the precinct. A voter who has been vouched for on election day
- 17 may not sign a proof of residence oath vouching for any other
- 18 individual on that election day.
- 19 (b) The operator of a residential facility shall prepare a
- 20 list of the names of its employees currently working in the
- 21 residential facility and the address of the residential
- facility. The operator shall certify the list and provide it to 22
- 23 the appropriate county auditor no less than 20 days before each
- 24 election for use in election day registration.
- 25 (c) For tribal band members living-on-an-Indian
- 26 reservation, an individual may prove residence for purposes of
- registering by presenting an identification card issued by the 27
- tribal government of a tribe recognized by the Bureau of Indian 28
- 29 Affairs, United States Department of the Interior, that contains
- the name, street address, signature, and picture of the 30
- 31 individual. The-county-auditor-of-each-county-having-territory
- within-the-reservation-shall-maintain-a-record-of-the-number-of 32
- 33 election-day-registrations-accepted-under-this-section-
- 34 (d) A county, school district, or municipality may require
- that an election judge responsible for election day registration 35
- initial each completed registration application.

- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 201.061, is 1
- 2. amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 3a. [DEFINITIONS.] (a) The definitions in this 3
- subdivision apply to subdivision 3. 4
- (b) "Bank statement" includes a bank statement, investment 5
- account statement, brokerage statement, pension fund statement, 6
- dividend check, or any other notice or letter from a financial 7
- 8 institution relating to an account or investment held by the
- voter at the financial institution. 9
- 10 (c) "Government check" includes a Social Security
- 11 Administration check statement or a check stub or electronic
- 12 deposit receipt from a public assistance payment or tax refund
- 13 or credit.
- 14 (d) "Other government document" includes military
- identification; a document issued by a governmental entity that 15
- qualifies for use as identification for purposes of acquiring a 16
- driver's license in this state; a Metro Mobility card; a 17
- property tax statement; a public housing lease or rent statement 18
- or agreement, or a rent statement or agreement provided under a 19
- subsidized housing program; a document or statement provided to 20
- a voter as evidence of income or eligibility for a tax deduction 21
- or tax credit; a periodic notice from a federal, state, or local 22
- agency for a public assistance program, such as the Minnesota 23
- family investment program, food stamps, general assistance, 24
- medical assistance, general assistance medical care, 25
- MinnesotaCare, unemployment benefits, or Social Security; an 26
- insurance card for a government administered or subsidized 27
- health insurance program; or a discharge certificate, pardon, or 28
- other official document issued to the voter in connection with 29
- the resolution of a criminal case, indictment, sentence, or 30
- other matter, in accordance with state law. 31
- (e) "Paycheck" includes a check stub or electronic deposit 32
- 33 receipt.
- (f) "Residential facility" means transitional housing as 34
- defined in section 119A.43, subdivision 1; a supervised living 35
- facility licensed by the commissioner of health under section 36

Section 5

- 144.50, subdivision 6; a nursing home as defined in section 1
- 144A.01, subdivision 5; a residence registered with the 2
- commissioner of health as a housing with services establishment 3
- as defined in section 144D.01, subdivision 4; a veterans home 4
- operated by the board of directors of the Minnesota Veterans 5
- Homes under chapter 198; a residence licensed by the 6
- commissioner of human services to provide a residential program 7
- as defined in section 245A.02, subdivision 14; a residential 8
- 9 facility for persons with a developmental disability licensed by
- the commissioner of human services under section 252.28; group 10
- residential housing as defined in section 256I.03, subdivision 11
- 3; a shelter for battered women as defined in section 611A.37, 12
- subdivision 4; or a supervised publicly or privately operated 13
- 14 shelter or dwelling designed to provide temporary living
- 15 accommodations for the homeless.
- 16 (g) "Utility bill" includes a bill for gas, electricity,
- 17 telephone, wireless telephone, cable television, solid waste,
- water, or sewer services. 18
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 201.071, 19
- 20 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. [FORM.] A voter registration application 21
- 22 must be of suitable size and weight for mailing and contain
- spaces for the following required information: voter's first 23
- 24 name, middle name, and last name; voter's previous name, if any;
- 25 voter's current address; voter's previous address, if any;
- 26 voter's date of birth; voter's municipality and county of
- residence; voter's telephone number, if provided by the voter; 27
- date of registration; current and valid Minnesota driver's 28
- license number or Minnesota state identification number, or if 29
- the voter has no current and valid Minnesota driver's license or 30
- Minnesota state identification, the last four digits of the 31
- voter's Social Security number; and voter's signature. 32
- registration application may include the voter's e-mail address, 33
- if provided by the voter, and the voter's interest in serving as 34
- an election judge, if indicated by the voter. The application 35
- must also contain the following certification of voter 36

- l eligibility:
- 2 "I certify that I:
- 3 (1) will be at least 18 years old on election day;
- 4 (2) am a citizen of the United States;
- 5 (3) will have resided in Minnesota for 20 days immediately
- 6 preceding election day;
- 7 (4) maintain residence at the address given on the
- 8 registration form;
- 9 (5) am not under court-ordered guardianship of-the-person
- 10 where-I-have-not-retained-the in which the court order revokes
- 11 my right to vote;
- 12 (6) have not been found by a court to be legally
- 13 incompetent to vote;
- 14 (7) have not the right to vote because, if I have been
- 15 convicted of a felony without-having-my-civil-rights-restored,
- 16 either my sentence has expired or been discharged; and
- 17 (8) have read and understand the following statement: that
- 18 giving false information is a felony punishable by not more than
- 19 five years imprisonment or a fine of not more than \$10,000, or
- 20 both."
- 21 The certification must include boxes for the voter to
- 22 respond to the following questions:
- "(1) Are you a citizen of the United States?" and
- "(2) Will you be 18 years old on or before election day?"
- 25 And the instruction:
- "If you checked 'no' to either of these questions, do not
- 27 complete this form."
- 28 The voter registration application must set forth the
- 29 deadline under section 201.061, subdivision 1, for returning a
- 30 voter registration application after it is dated by the voter.
- 31 Text on the voter registration application must be printed
- 32 in black ink.
- 33 The form of the voter registration application and the
- 34 certification of voter eligibility must be as provided in this
- 35 subdivision and-approved-by-the-secretary-of-state. Voter
- 36 registration forms authorized by the National Voter Registration

- Act may also be accepted as valid. 1
- An individual may use a voter registration application to 2
- apply to register to vote in Minnesota or to change information 3
- on an existing registration. 4
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 201.091, 5
- subdivision 4, is amended to read: 6
- Subd. 4. [PUBLIC INFORMATION LISTS.] The county auditor 7
- shall make available for inspection a public information list 8
- which must contain the name, address, year of birth, and voting 9
- history of each registered voter in the county. The telephone 10
- number must be included on the list if provided by the voter. 11
- The public information list may also include information on 12
- voting districts. The county auditor may adopt reasonable rules 13
- governing access to the list. No individual inspecting the 14
- public information list shall tamper with or alter it in any 15
- manner. No individual who inspects the public information list 16
- 17 or who acquires a list of registered voters prepared from the
- public information list may use any information contained in the 18
- list for purposes unrelated to elections, political activities, 19
- 20 or law enforcement. The secretary of state may provide copies
- 21 of the public information lists and other information from the
- statewide registration system for uses related to elections, 22
- 23 political activities, or in response to a law enforcement
- 24 inquiry from a public official concerning a failure to comply
- with any criminal statute or any state or local tax statute. 25
- 26 Before inspecting the public information list or obtaining
- a list of voters or other information from the list, the 27
- 28 individual shall provide identification to the public official
- 29 having custody of the public information list and shall state in
- 30 writing that any information obtained from the list will not be
- used for purposes unrelated to elections, political activities, 31
- or law enforcement. Requests to examine or obtain information 32
- 33 from the public information lists or the statewide registration
- system must be made and processed in the manner provided in the 34
- rules of the secretary of state. 35
- 36 Upon receipt of a written-request-and-a-copy-of-the-court

- 1 order statement signed by the voter that withholding the voter's
- 2 name from the public information list is required for the safety
- 3 of the voter or the voter's family, the secretary of state and
- 4 county auditor must withhold from the public information list
- 5 the name of any  $\underline{a}$  registered voter  $\underline{p}$ +aced-under-court-ordered
- 6 protection.
- 7 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 201.15, is
- 8 amended to read:
- 9 201.15 [DISTRICT JUDGE, REPORT GUARDIANSHIPS AND
- 10 COMMITMENTS.]
- Subdivision 1. [GUARDIANSHIPS AND INCOMPETENTS.] Pursuant
- 12 to the Help America Vote Act of 2002, Public Law 107-252, the
- 13 state court administrator shall report monthly by electronic
- 14 means to the secretary of state the name, address, and date of
- 15 birth of each individual 18 years of age or over, who during the
- 16 month preceding the date of the report:
- 17 (a) was placed under a guardianship of-the-person in which
- 18 the court order provides-that-the-ward-does-not-retain revokes
- 19 the ward's right to vote; or
- 20 (b) was adjudged legally incompetent.
- The court administrator shall also report the same
- 22 information for each individual transferred to the jurisdiction
- 23 of the court who meets a condition specified in clause (a) or
- 24 (b). The secretary of state shall determine if any of the
- 25 persons in the report is registered to vote and shall prepare a
- 26 list of those registrants for the county auditor. The county
- 27 auditor shall change the status on the record in the statewide
- 28 registration system of any individual named in the report to
- 29 indicate that the individual is not eligible to reregister or
- 30 vote.
- 31 Subd. 2. [RESTORATION-TO-CAPACITY GUARDIANSHIP TERMINATION
- 32 OR MODIFICATION.] Pursuant to the Help America Vote Act of 2002,
- 33 Public Law 107-252, the state court administrator shall report
- 34 monthly by electronic means to the secretary of state the name,
- 35 address, and date of birth of each individual transferred-from
- 36 whose guardianship to-conservatorship-or-who-is-restored-to

- 1 capacity-by-the-court was modified to restore the ward's right
- 2 to vote or whose guardianship was terminated by order of the
- 3 court under section 524.5-317 after being ineligible to vote for
- 4 any of the reasons specified in subdivision 1. The secretary of
- 5 state shall determine if any of the persons in the report is
- 6 registered to vote and shall prepare a list of those registrants
- 7 for the county auditor. The county auditor shall change the
- 8 status on the voter's record in the statewide registration
- 9 system to "active."
- 10 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 203B.16, is
- 11 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 12 Subd. 5. [DUTIES OF COUNTY AUDITOR.] Each county auditor
- 13 shall mail absentee ballot applications to the study-abroad
- 14 office of each college or university whose principal
- 15 administrative offices are located within the county.
- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204B.10,
- 17 subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- Subd. 6. [INELIGIBLE VOTER.] Upon receipt of a certified
- 19 copy of a final judgment or order of a court of competent
- 20 jurisdiction that a person who has filed an affidavit of
- 21 candidacy or who has been nominated by petition:
- 22 (1) has been convicted of treason or a felony and the
- 23 person's civil rights have not been restored;
- 24 (2) is under guardianship of-the-person in which the court
- 25 order revokes the ward's right to vote; or
- 26 (3) has been found by a court of law to be legally
- 27 incompetent;
- 28 the filing officer shall notify the person by certified mail at
- 29 the address shown on the affidavit or petition, and shall not
- 30 certify the person's name to be placed on the ballot. The
- 31 actions of a filing officer under this subdivision are subject
- 32 to judicial review under section 204B.44.
- Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204B.24, is
- 34 amended to read:
- 35 204B.24 [ELECTION JUDGES; OATH.]
- 36 Each election judge shall sign the following oath before

- 1 assuming the duties of the office:
- 2 "I ..... solemnly swear that I will perform the duties
- 3 of election judge according to law and the best of my ability
- 4 and will diligently endeavor to prevent fraud, deceit and abuse
- 5 in conducting this election. I will perform my duties in a fair
- 6 and impartial manner and not attempt to create an advantage for
- 7 my party or for any candidate."
- 8 The oath shall be attached to the summary statement of the
- 9 election returns of that precinct. If there is no individual
- 10 present who is authorized to administer oaths, the election
- 11 judges may administer the oath to each other.
- Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204B.27,
- 13 subdivision 11, is amended to read:
- 14 Subd. 11. [TRANSLATION OF VOTING #NSTRUCTIONS MATERIALS.]
- 15 The secretary of state may shall develop voter registration
- 16 applications, absentee ballot applications, ballots, absentee
- 17 ballots, and voting instructions in languages other than
- 18 English7-to-be-posted-and-made-available-in-polling-places
- 19 during-elections. The state demographer shall determine and
- 20 report to the secretary of state the languages that are so
- 21 common in this state that there is a need for translated
- 22 voting instructions materials. The secretary of state shall
- 23 develop the materials for those languages recommended by the
- 24 state demographer. The secretary of state shall publish the
- 25 materials and provide paper copies on request of any voter at no
- 26 charge to the voter. The voting instructions must be posted and
- 27 made available in polling places during elections. The posted
- 28 voting instructions must include a pictorial representation of a
- 29 voter completing the voting process. In those precincts where
- 30 the state demographer has determined it is likely that at least
- 31 five percent of the eligible voters speak one of the languages
- 32 other than English for which translated voting materials have
- 33 been published by the secretary of state, the translated
- 34 materials for that language must be posted or otherwise made
- 35 available in the polling place.
- 36 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204C.06,

- 1 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 2 Subd. 2. [INDIVIDUALS ALLOWED IN POLLING PLACE;
- 3 IDENTIFICATION.] (a) Representatives of the secretary of state's
- 4 office, the county auditor's office, and the municipal or school
- 5 district clerk's office may be present at the polling place to
- 6 observe election procedures. Except for these representatives,
- 7 election judges, sergeants-at-arms, and challengers, an
- 8 individual may remain inside the polling place during voting
- 9 hours only while voting or registering to vote, providing proof
- 10 of residence for an individual who is registering to vote, or
- 11 assisting a handicapped voter or a voter who is unable to read
- 12 English. During voting hours no one except individuals
- 13 receiving, marking, or depositing ballots shall approach within
- 14 six feet of a voting booth, unless lawfully authorized to do so
- 15 by an election judge.
- 16 (b) Teachers and elementary or secondary school students
- 17 participating in an educational activity authorized by section
- 18 204B.27, subdivision 7, may be present at the polling place
- 19 during voting hours.
- 20 (c) Each official on duty in the polling place must wear an
- 21 identification badge that shows their role in the election
- 22 process. The badge must not show their party affiliation.
- Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204C.07,
- 24 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. [RESTRICTIONS ON CONDUCT.] An election judge may
- 26 not be appointed as a challenger. The election judges shall
- 27 permit challengers appointed pursuant to this section to be
- 28 present in the polling place during the hours of voting and to
- 29 remain there until the votes are counted and the results
- 30 declared. No challenger shall handle or inspect registration
- 31 cards, files, or lists. Challengers shall not prepare in any
- 32 manner any list of individuals who have or have not voted. They
- 33 shall not attempt to influence voting in any manner. They shall
- 34 not converse with a voter except to determine, in the presence
- 35 of an election judge, whether the voter is eligible to vote in
- 36 the precinct.

- Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204C.07, is 1
- amended by adding a subdivision to read: 2
- 3 Subd. 5. [CHALLENGER TRAINING.] (a) The secretary of state
- shall adopt rules for training challengers as required by this 4
- subdivision. 5
- (b) At least once every two years, the secretary of state 6
- 7 shall provide training in accordance with the rules of the
- secretary of state for all challengers who are appointed to 8
- serve at any election to be held in this state. The secretary 9
- 10 of state shall also provide a procedure for emergency training
- of challengers appointed to fill vacancies. The secretary of 11
- state may delegate to a county or municipal election official 12
- the duty to provide training of challengers in that county, 13
- municipality, or school district. 14
- 15 (c) No individual may serve as a challenger who is not a
- registered voter in this state and who has not received at least 16
- two hours of training within the last two years as required by 17
- 18 this subdivision.
- (d) Each major political party must reimburse the secretary 19
- of state, county auditor, or municipal clerk for the cost of 20
- training challengers appointed by that major political party. 21
- Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204C.08, 22
- subdivision la, is amended to read: 23
- Subd. la. [VOTER'S BILL OF RIGHTS.] The county auditor 24
- shall prepare and provide to each polling place sufficient 25
- copies of a poster setting forth the Voter's Bill of Rights as 26
- set forth in this section. Before the hours of voting are 27
- scheduled to begin, the election judges shall post it in a 28
- 29 conspicuous location or locations in the polling place.
- Voter's Bill of Rights is as follows: 30
- "VOTER'S BILL OF RIGHTS 31
- For all persons residing in this state who meet federal 32
- voting eligibility requirements: 33
- (1) You have the right to be absent from work for the 34
- purpose of voting during the morning of election day. 35
- (2) If you are in line at your polling place any time 36

- between 7:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., you have the right to vote.
- (3) If you can provide the required proof of residence, you 2
- have the right to register to vote and to vote on election day. 3
- (4) If you are unable to sign your name, you have the right 4
- to orally confirm your identity with an election judge and to
- direct another person to sign your name for you.
- (5) You have the right to request special assistance when 7
- 8 voting.
- (6) If you need assistance, you may be accompanied into the 9
- voting booth by a person of your choice, except by an agent of 10
- your employer or union or a candidate. 11
- (7) You have the right to bring your minor children into 12
- the polling place and into the voting booth with you. 13
- (8) If you have been convicted of a felony but your-civit 14
- rights-have-been-restored your sentence has expired or been 15
- discharged, you have the right to vote. 16
- (9) If you are under a guardianship, you have the right to 17
- vote, unless the court order revokes your right to vote. 18
- 19 (10) You have the right to vote without anyone in the
- 20 polling place trying to influence your vote.
- 21 (11) If you make a mistake or spoil your ballot before
- it is submitted, you have the right to receive a replacement 22
- 23 ballot and vote.
- 24 (12) You have the right to file a written complaint at
- your polling place if you are dissatisfied with the way an 25
- 26 election is being run.
- $\{\pm 2\}$  (13) You have the right to take a sample ballot into 27
- 28 the voting booth with you.
- 29 (14) You have the right to take a copy of this Voter's
- Bill of Rights into the voting booth with you." 30
- 31 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204C.10, is
- amended to read: 32
- 204C.10 [PERMANENT REGISTRATION; VERIFICATION OF 33
- 34 REGISTRATION.]
- (a) An individual seeking to vote shall sign a polling 35
- place roster which states that the individual is at least 18 36

- 1 years of age, a citizen of the United States, has resided in
- 2 Minnesota for 20 days immediately preceding the election,
- 3 maintains residence at the address shown, is not under a
- 4 guardianship in which the individual-has-not-retained court
- 5 order revokes the individual's right to vote, has not been found
- 6 by a court of law to be legally incompetent to vote or convicted
- 7 of a felony without having civil rights restored, is registered
- 8 and has not already voted in the election. The roster must also
- 9 state: "I understand that deliberately providing false
- 10 information is a felony punishable by not more than five years
- 11 imprisonment and a fine of not more than \$10,000, or both."
- 12 (b) A judge may, before the applicant signs the roster,
- 13 confirm the applicant's name, address, and date of birth.
- 14 (c) After the applicant signs the roster, the judge shall
- 15 give the applicant a voter's receipt. The voter shall deliver
- 16 the voter's receipt to the judge in charge of ballots as proof
- 17 of the voter's right to vote, and thereupon the judge shall hand
- 18 to the voter the ballot. The voters' receipts must be
- 19 maintained during the time for notice of filing an election
- 20 contest.
- 21 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204C.12,
- 22 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 23 Subd. 2. [STATEMENT OF GROUNDS; OATH.] The challenger
- 24 shall state the ground for the challenge, and in writing, under
- 25 oath, and based on the challenger's personal knowledge. An
- 26 election judge shall administer to the challenged individual the
- 27 following oath:
- "Do you solemnly swear that you will fully and truly answer
- 29 all questions put to you concerning your eligibility to vote at
- 30 this election?"
- 31 The election judge shall then ask the challenged individual
- 32 sufficient questions to test that individual's residence and
- 33 right to vote.
- 34 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204C.12,
- 35 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 36 Subd. 4. [REFUSAL TO ANSWER QUESTIONS OR SIGN A POLLING

- PLACE ROSTER.] A challenged individual who refuses to answer
- 2 questions or sign a polling place roster as required by this
- 3 section must not be allowed to vote. A challenged individual
- 4 who leaves the polling place and returns later willing to answer
- 5 questions or sign a polling place roster must not be allowed to
- 6 vote, except an individual challenged because of a prior
- 7 conviction of a felony.
- 8 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 524.5-310, is
- 9 amended to read:
- 10 524.5-310 [FINDINGS; ORDER OF APPOINTMENT.]
- 11 (a) The court may appoint a limited or unlimited guardian
- 12 for a respondent only if it finds by clear and convincing
- 13 evidence that:
- 14 (1) the respondent is an incapacitated person; and
- 15 (2) the respondent's identified needs cannot be met by less
- 16 restrictive means, including use of appropriate technological
- 17 assistance.
- 18 (b) Alternatively, the court, with appropriate findings,
- 19 may treat the petition as one for a protective order under
- 20 section 524.5-401, enter any other appropriate order, or dismiss
- 21 the proceeding.
- (c) The court shall grant to a guardian only those powers
- 23 necessitated by the ward's limitations and demonstrated needs
- 24 and, whenever feasible, make appointive and other orders that
- 25 will encourage the development of the ward's maximum
- 26 self-reliance and independence. Any power not specifically
- 27 granted to the guardian, following a written finding by the
- 28 court of a demonstrated need for that power, is retained by the
- 29 ward.
- 30 (d) Within 14 days after an appointment, a guardian shall
- 31 send or deliver to the ward, and counsel if represented at the
- 32 hearing, a copy of the order of appointment accompanied by a
- 33 notice which advises the ward of the right to appeal the
- 34 guardianship appointment in the time and manner provided by the
- 35 Rules of Appellate Procedure.
- 36 (e) Each year, within 30 days after the anniversary date of

- an appointment, a guardian shall send or deliver to the ward a 1
- notice of the right to request termination or modification of 2
- the guardianship and notice of the status of the ward's right to 3
- 4 vote.
- Sec. 21. [641.45] [VOTING ASSISTANCE TO INMATES.] 5
- 6 (a) Upon an inmate's admission to a county jail, workhouse,
- or other correctional facility under the control of the county, 7
- in addition to other information required to be provided by law 8
- or rule, the county sheriff or jailer shall provide to the 9
- 10 inmate information on how to vote.
- 11 (b) When requested by an inmate incarcerated in a county
- jail, workhouse, or other correctional facility under the 12
- control of the county, the county sheriff or jailer in each ા 3
- 14 county in consultation with the county auditor shall determine
- the inmate's eligibility to vote at a municipal, county, state, 15
- or federal election. When requested by an inmate incarcerated 16
- in a county jail, workhouse, or other correctional facility 17
- under the control of the county, the county sheriff or jailer 18
- 19 shall obtain from the appropriate county auditor the
- corresponding number of absentee ballot applications and provide 20
- 21 them to the inmates requesting them.

04/18/05 HOTTINGER MATER

- M. moves to amend S.F. No. 1551 as follows: 1
- Page 7, line 16, delete the new language and insert "my 2
- felony sentence has expired (been completed) or I have been 3
- discharged" 4
- Page 11, lines 16 and 17, delete "ballots" and insert 5
- "ballot instructions" 6
- Page 11, line 26, delete everything after the period 7
- Page 11, delete line 27, and insert "The" 8
- Page 11, line 29, before the period, insert "; the 9
- pictorial representation must be posted in each polling place" 10
- Page 13, delete section 15 and insert: 11
- "Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 204C.07, is 12
- amended by adding a subdivision to read: 13
- Subd. 5. [CHALLENGER TRAINING.] (a) At least once every 14
- two years, the secretary of state shall provide training for all 15
- challengers who are appointed to serve at any election to be 16
- held in this state. The secretary of state may delegate to a 17
- county or municipal election official the duty to provide 18
- 19 training of challengers in that county, municipality, or school
- district. 20
- (b) No individual may serve as a challenger who is not a 21
- 22 registered voter in this state and who has not received at least
- two hours of training within the last two years as required by 23
- 24 this subdivision.
- 25 (c) Each major political party must reimburse the secretary
- of state, county auditor, or municipal clerk for the cost of 26
- training challengers appointed by that major political party. 27
- 28 (d) A training authority must issue a certification of
- challenger training to a person who successfully completes a 29
- training course. The training course must be conducted not more 30
- than 60 days before the state primary nor fewer than three days 31
- before the general election. The challenger training course 32
- 33 must include information on the following topics:
- 34 (1) eligibility requirements for voting;
- 35 (2) forms of identification acceptable for purposes of
- 36 election day registration;

- 1 (3) the challenge process; and
- 2 (4) restrictions on challenger behavior."
- Page 14, lines 15 and 16, delete the new language and
- 4 insert "your felony sentence has expired (been completed) or you
- 5 have been discharged"
- Page 17, delete section 21 and insert:
- 7 "Sec. 21. [641.45] [VOTING ASSISTANCE TO INMATES.]
- 8 Upon an inmate's admission to a county jail, workhouse, or
- 9 other correctional facility under the control of the county, in
- 10 addition to other information required to be provided by law or
- 11 rule, the county sheriff or jailer shall provide to the inmate
- 12 information on how to vote. When requested by an inmate, the
- 13 county sheriff or jailer, in consultation with the county
- 14 auditor, shall determine the inmate's eligibility to vote at a
- 15 municipal, county, state, or federal election and obtain from
- 16 the appropriate county auditor an absentee ballot application
- 17 and provide it to the inmate requesting it."

# Senate Counsel, Research, and Fiscal Analysis

G-17 STATE CAPITOL
75 REV. DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. BLVD.
ST. PAUL, MN 55155-1606
(651) 296-4791
FAX: (651) 296-7747
JO ANNE ZOFF SELLNER
DIRECTOR



# S.F. No. 1555 - Omnibus Lawful Gambling Bill

Author:

Senator Ann H. Rest

Prepared by:

Carol E. Baker, Senate Counsel (651/296-4395)

Date:

April 18, 2005

**S.F. No. 1555 [Lawful Gambling.]** makes a variety of changes in lawful gambling law, including:

- · repeal of bingo hall licensing;
- new rules regulating raffles;
- repeal of various restrictions on bingo occasions;
- revisions in definition of "lawful purpose;"
- repeal of requirements that gambling equipment be stamped; and
- increase in maximum tipboard prizes.

**Section 1 [Bar Bingo.]** defines "bar bingo" as a bingo occasion at a location licensed for sale of alcoholic beverages that has a premises permit for lawful gambling.

Section 2 [Bingo Occasion.] provides that there is no limit on the number of games conducted during a bingo occasion but the occasion may not last longer than eight consecutive hours.

Section 3 [Lawful Purpose.] amends the definition of "lawful purpose" as follows:

- allows expenditure for goods and services for individual or family suffering from poverty, homelessness, or disability, in addition to direct contributions to an individual or family;
- changes the detailed definition for contributions to an individual for treatment for delayed post-traumatic stress syndrome (will be treated as simply a "disability");
- changes "compulsive gambling" reference to "problem gambling;"
- allows for gambling proceeds to be used for expenditures for support of active military personnel and their immediate family members;
- deletes the requirement that premises must be wholly owned by a licensed organization in order for property taxes to be paid as lawful purpose expenditure;
- deletes limits on amount of real estate taxes that may be paid as lawful purpose;
- changes the classification of audit costs to an "allowable expense" effective July 1, 2006;
- consolidates the classification of expenditures for wildlife management projects approved by the Commissioner of Natural Resources;
- authorizes expenditures for supplies and materials for safety training and educational programs coordinated by the DNR; and
- revises the authorization for expenditure for activities that recognize humanitarian service, by requiring that such humanitarianism be demonstrated through philanthropy or volunteerism.

Makes this section effective the day following enactment, except that the deletion of the limit on the amount of real estate taxes that may be paid as a lawful purpose is effective January 1, 2006.

**Section 4 [Raffle Definition.]** Redefines "raffle" to allow certificates of participation other than tickets. Allows choosing the winners by random selection other than random drawing. Requires all entries to have an equal chance of selection. Requires the time of the selection to be printed on the ticket. Makes this section effective the day following final enactment.

**Section 5** [Expenditure Reductions.] increases from 55 to 60 percent the maximum percentage of gross profit that may be spent on expenses for forms of gambling other than bingo. Requires the calculation to be made biennially during the term of the license. Makes this section effective for licenses issued after June 30, 2006.

**Section 6 [Board Powers and Duties.]** deletes references to bingo halls from the list of powers and duties of gambling board. Authorizes the board to delegate to the director the authority to approve or deny fund-loss requests, contribution of gambling funds to another organization, and property expenditure requests, under criteria established by the board.

Section 7 [Pull-Tab Sales from Dispensing Devices.] replaces reference to licensed bingo halls with a reference to premises where bingo is conducted in the law governing pull-tab dispensers.

**Section 8 [Duties of Director.]** adds to the list of duties of the director the duty to approve or deny operational requests from licensees as delegated by the board. Adds a duty to make recommendations to the board on policy and legislative initiatives.

**Section 9** [Conflict of Interest.] deletes references to bingo halls from conflict of interest statute for board members and staff.

Section 10 [501(c)(3) Organizations.] repeals authority of the board to prescribe by rule standards for 501(c)(3) organizations. Changes rule requirements for organizations into statutory standards. Imposes a maximum percentage of 30 percent of an organization's total expenditures that may be spent for administration and fundraisers. Allows an organization to make expenditures that are not related to the primary purpose of the organization if they are lawful purpose expenditures. Makes this section effective for licenses issued after June 30, 2006.

**Section 11 [Mandatory Disqualifiers.]** deletes references to bingo halls from mandatory disqualifications for board licensees, leaving manufacturers, distributors, distributor salespersons, linked bingo game providers, and gambling managers.

Amends the disqualifications for licensees by deleting the disqualification for any felony or gross misdemeanor conviction within five years and substituting a disqualification for felony or gross misdemeanor conviction involving theft or fraud.

Section 12 [Local Investigation Fee.] deletes references to bingo halls from the law authorizing a local investigation fee.

**Section 13 [Prohibition.]** prohibits a distributor, distributor salespersons, or any representative, agent, affiliate, or other employee of a distributor from giving compensation, gifts, gratuities, or other things of value in excess of \$25 per year to an employee or agent of an organization.

**Section 14 [Registration Required.]** deletes a requirement that all gambling equipment must have a registration stamp. (Equipment is not registered using bar codes.)

**Section 15 [Registration Stamps.]** repeals the authorization for licensed manufacturers to possess unaffixed registration stamps. Repeals the prohibition against possessing gambling equipment that has not been stamped.

**Section 16 [Sales from Facilities.]** allows gambling equipment to be moved from a distributor warehouse if it is been registered with the Department of Revenue. Deletes reference to gambling equipment not stamped.

Section 17 [Prohibited Sales.] makes a technical correction.

**Section 18 [Prohibition.]** deletes a reference to licensed bingo halls from law governing linked bingo games.

**Section 19 [Excluded Gambling.]** allows raffles with total annual prizes not exceeding \$1,500 to be conducted without registering with the board.

Section 20 [Exempt Gambling.] allows the board to impose a penalty on an exempt organization that fails to file a timely report of exempt gambling.

**Section 21 [Gambling Manager Bond.]** changes "fidelity bond" to "dishonesty bond" in gambling manager law.

**Section 22 [Percentage of Gross Profit Paid.]** allows an organization to compensate an employee for the sale of gambling equipment at a bar operation if the activity is conducted one day or less per week and the games are limited to 30 chances or less per game. Prohibits payment to the site lessor, lessor employee, or immediate family member of the lessor.

Section 23 [Bingo Cards and Sheets.] amends the law that requires use of bingo paper sheets to allow sheets that have an individual number recorded by a linked bingo game provider.

Section 24 [Bar Bingo.] replaces references to noon-hour bingo with references to bar bingo. Allows games to be played at times other than 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. Deletes provision that limits bingo to one progressive bingo game per site. Prohibits payment of rent for a bar bingo occasion. Requires bar bingo to be played using only paper sheets purchased from a licensed distributor.

Section 25 [Sale of Tickets.] amends the requirement that each player in a tipboard game must sign the game placard at the time the tipboard ticket is purchased and opened, by making the requirement apply only to games containing more than 30 tickets.

**Section 26 [Conduct of Raffles.]** amends the law governing raffles by allowing a certificate of participation other than a ticket. Requires public posting of raffle prices that are not listed on the raffle ticket. Requires raffles to ensure that:

- all entries have an equal chance of selection;
- method of selection is conducted in a public forum;

- method of selection may not be manipulated or based on the outcome of an event not under the organization's control;
- presence at the raffle is not a requirement to win; and
- all sold and unsold tickets or certificates of participation are accounted for.

Allows the board to give prior approval to methods of selecting raffle winners other than methods prescribed by rule. Makes this section effective the day following final enactment.

**Section 27 [Rent Limitation.]** limits rent paid for premises used for bingo to a maximum of the lesser of (1) ten percent of monthly gross profit from lawful gambling activities held during all bingo occasions other than bar bingo, or (2) at a rate based on a cost per square foot, not exceeding ten percent of a comparable cost per square foot for leased space, as approved by the director. Prohibits payment of rent for bar bingo.

Provides that other services and expenses provided by the lessor may be paid by the organization if approved by the director (e.g. trash removal, janitorial and cleaning services, snow removal, lawn services, electricity, heat).

Allows organization employees to participate in lawful gambling if (1) major pull-tab prizes are posted, and (2) the employee is not a gambling employee.

Allows gambling employees to purchase tipboards as well as pull-tabs at the employee's place of employment.

**Section 28 [Discrepancies.]** increases from \$20 to \$50 the minimum size of cash discrepancy in a bingo occasion that must be reported to the board.

**Section 29 [Pull-Tab Records.]** amends the law that requires an organization to maintain separate cash banks for each deal of pull-tabs, by changing reference to commingling in a single receptacle to a reference to commingling in a pull-tab dispenser.

**Section 30 [Tipboard Prizes.]** increases from \$500 to \$599 the maximum prize that may be awarded for a tipboard ticket.

**Section 31 [Contraband Defined.]** deletes references to unstamped gambling equipment from the law defining contraband.

**Section 32 [Local Authority.]** expands the prohibition against local authorities requiring a license or permit for organizations or distributors, by including linked bingo game providers.

Deletes references to bingo hall licenses.

Requires local authorities to share with the board all documents pertaining to site inspections, fines, penalties, or other corrective action relating to local gambling regulation.

**Section 33 [Lottery.]** clarifies that, under certain conditions, it is not a lottery for an employer to distribute a benefit to persons selected by chance from among participants who pay consideration to the employer for the benefit of a registered combined charitable organization.

**Section 34 [Repealer.]** repeals laws relating to unstamped bingo cards or sheets. Repeals law requiring bingo halls to be licensed. Repeals requirements relating to minimum number of games at a bingo occasion, maximum number of bingo occasions per week, and minimum and maximum length of bingo occasions.

CEB:rdr

### Consolidated Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S1555-1E Complete Date: 03/30/05

Chief Author: REST, ANN

Title: MODIFY LAWFUL GAMBLING PROVISIONS

**Agencies:** Lawful Gambling (03/28/05) Revenue Dept (03/24/05)

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     | X   |    |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings | X   |    |
| Tax Revenue               | X   |    |

Public Safety Dept (03/30/05)

This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only.

| Dollars (in thousands)                      | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| Net Expenditures                            |      |      |      |      |      |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund                   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Lawful Gambling                             | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Revenues                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund                   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Lawful Gambling                             | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                |      |      |      |      |      |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund                   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Lawful Gambling                             | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings> |      |      |      |      |      |

|                           | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Lawful Gambling           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE                 |      |      |      |      |      |

## **Consolidated EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: KRISTI SCHROEDL Date: 03/30/05 Phone: 215-0595

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

**Bill #:** S1555-1E **Complete Date:** 03/28/05

Chief Author: REST, ANN

Title: MODIFY LAWFUL GAMBLING PROVISIONS

Agency Name: Lawful Gambling

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings | X   |    |
| Tax Revenue               | X   |    |

| This table reflects fiscal impact to state government | <ol> <li>Local govern</li> </ol> | nment impact is | s reflected in th | e narrative on | ly.  |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|------|
| Dollars (in thousands)                                | FY05                             | FY06            | FY07              | FY08           | FY09 |
| Expenditures  |                                  |                 |                   |                |      |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund                             | 0                                | 0               | 0                 | 0              | 0    |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                                |                                  |                 |                   |                |      |
| No Impact   |                                  |                 |                   |                |      |
| Net Expenditures                                      |                                  |                 |                   |                |      |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund                             | 0                                | 0               | 0                 | 0              | 0    |
| Revenues  |                                  |                 |                   |                |      |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund                             | 0                                | 0               | 0                 | 0              | . 0  |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                          |                                  |                 |                   |                |      |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund                             | 0                                | 0               | 0                 | 0              | 0    |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings>           |                                  |                 |                   |                |      |

|                           | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE                 |      |      |      |      |      |

S1555-1E Page 2 of 8

#### **Bill Description**

Bill amends lawful gambling statutes including those relating to bingo. It redefines lawful purpose expenditures; changes the definition of a raffle.

#### **Assumptions**

Eliminating bingo hall licenses will reduce fees collected in the special revenue account. Regulatory, license and permit fees collected will increase due to additional sales driven by increased bingo activity.

#### **Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula**

Currently 8 bingo halls pay a \$4,000 annual license fee. Eliminating these licenses will result in a \$32,000 loss of revenue. Regulatory, license and permit fees will increase due to increased bingo activity.

#### **Long-Term Fiscal Considerations**

None

#### **Local Government Costs**

None

#### References/Sources

FN Coord Signature: DEBRA HELLENBERG

Date: 03/28/05 Phone: 639-4083

#### **EBO Comments**

It is assumed that the \$32,000 annual loss in revenue from the elimination of the bingo hall license fee will be offset by an equal amount of revenue as a result of the anticipated increased bingo activity.

EBO Signature: KRISTI SCHROEDL Date: 03/28/05 Phone: 215-0595

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

**Bill #:** S1555-1E **Complete Date:** 03/24/05

Chief Author: REST, ANN

Title: MODIFY LAWFUL GAMBLING PROVISIONS

Agency Name: Revenue Dept

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     |     | X  |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     | X  |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

| This table reflects fiscal impact to state government | t. Local gover | nment impact | is reflected in the | he narrative on | ly.  |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|
| Dollars (in thousands)                                | FY05           | FY06         | FY07                | FY08            | FY09 |
| Expenditures  |                |              |                     |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                |              |                     |                 |      |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                                |                |              |                     |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                |              |                     |                 |      |
| Net Expenditures                                      |                |              |                     |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                |              |                     |                 |      |
| Revenues  |                |              |                     |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                |              |                     |                 |      |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                          |                |              |                     |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                |              |                     |                 |      |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings>           |                |              |                     |                 |      |

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total FTE             |      |      |      | -    |      |

S1555-1E

This bill version has no fiscal effect on our agency.

FN Coord Signature: JOHN POWERS Date: 03/23/05 Phone: 556-4054

## **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: NANCY HOMANS Date: 03/24/05 Phone: 296-9370 Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

**Bill #:** S1555-1E **Complete Date:** 03/30/05

Chief Author: REST, ANN

Title: MODIFY LAWFUL GAMBLING PROVISIONS

Agency Name: Public Safety Dept

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     |     | X  |
| Local                     | X   |    |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     | X  |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

| This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only. |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Dollars (in thousands)   | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |  |  |
| Expenditures   |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| No Impact  |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Less Agency Can Absorb   |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| No Impact  |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Net Expenditures   |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| No Impact  |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Revenues   |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| No Impact  |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>   |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| No Impact  |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings>  |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total FTE             |      |      |      |      |      |

#### **Bill Description**

Modifying certain provisions regulating lawful gambling; defining or redefining certain terms including the definition of lawful purpose for receipts expenditure regulation purposes; increasing the gross profits expenditure restriction percentage and modifying the expenditure period; modifying the powers and duties of the gambling control board and expanding certain duties of the board director; modifying certain standards for licensed organization expenditures; modifying the license disqualification requirement relating to felony or gross misdemeanor convictions; prohibiting gifts of certain value by distributors to organization employees or agents; eliminating the gambling equipment registration stamp requirement; authorizing the registration of gambling equipment with the department of revenue; modifying the provision allowing the conduct of certain raffles without a license, authorizing conduct without registering with the board; subjecting organizations failing to file certain reports for the conduct of lawful gambling on an exempt, excluded or licensed basis to a penalty as determined by the board; authorizing licensed organizations to compensate organization employees for the sale of gambling equipment at bars under certain conditions; changing the regulation of noon hour bingo to bar bingo; further defining a certain placard signing requirement relating to the sale of tipboard tickets; further regulating the conduct of raffles; applying certain organization premises rent limits to premises leased for the conduct of pull tabs, tipboards and paddlewheels and specifying certain separate limits for premises leased for the conduct of bingo; expanding a certain provision allowing employees of lessors to participate in lawful gambling on the premises to employees of the organization and authorizing the purchase of tipboards; modifying a certain bingo occasion gross receipts discrepancies reporting requirement; increasing the maximum prize limit for tipboard tickets; requiring documents relating to site inspections, fines, penalties or other corrective action involving local lawful gambling regulation to be shared with the board within a certain number of days of filing at the city or county of jurisdiction; expanding the exemption of certain lottery games from the definition of gambling crimes relating to the distribution of property by employers to participants selected by chance to participants making contributions other than through payroll or pension deduction to employers for the benefit of registered combined charitable organizations; repealing certain provisions exempting bingo cards or sheets from the stamp requirements, providing for bingo hall licenses and limiting bingo occasions.

#### **Assumptions**

This bill does not require the Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division (AGED) of the Department of Public Safety to do background checks on Bingo Halls. Bingo Halls no longer need a license issued by the Gambling Control Board. Although there is current authority for AGED to conduct background checks at Bingo Halls, for the past several years, the Gambling Control Board has not requested any background checks of AGED. There is no fiscal impact.

#### Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula

N/A

#### **Long-Term Fiscal Considerations**

N/A

#### **Local Government Costs**

Local municipalities would no longer be allowed to charge a licensing investigation fee.

#### References/Sources

AGED staff.

Agency Contact Name: Frank Ball 651 215-6200

FN Coord Signature: FRANK AHRENS Date: 03/29/05 Phone: 296-9484

# **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: NORMAN FOSTER Date: 03/30/05 Phone: 215-0594

S1555-1E Page 8 of 8

```
relating to gambling; amending various provisions
              relating to lawful gambling; amending and providing
  3
             definitions; making technical, clarifying, and
             conforming changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 2004,
  5
             sections 349.12, subdivisions 5, 25, 33, by adding a subdivision; 349.15, subdivision 1; 349.151, subdivisions 4, 4b; 349.152, subdivision 2; 349.153;
  6
  8
             subdivisions 4, 4b; 349.152, subdivision 2; 349.153; 349.154, subdivision 1; 349.155, subdivision 3; 349.16, subdivision 8; 349.161, subdivision 5; 349.162, subdivisions 1, 4, 5; 349.163, subdivision 3; 349.1635, subdivision 4; 349.166, subdivisions 1, 2; 349.167, subdivision 1; 349.168, subdivision 8; 349.17, subdivisions 5, 7; 349.1711, subdivision 1; 349.173; 349.18, subdivision 1; 349.19, subdivisions 4, 10; 349.211, subdivision 2c; 349.2125, subdivision 1: 349.213; 609.75, subdivision 1: repealing Minnesota
  9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
             1; 349.213; 609.75, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota
17
18
             Statutes 2004, sections 349.162, subdivision 3;
19
             349.164; 349.17, subdivision 1.
      BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
20
21
             Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.12, is
22
      amended by adding a subdivision to read:
23
             Subd. 3c. [BAR BINGO.] "Bar bingo" is a bingo occasion
      conducted at a permitted premises in an area where intoxicating
      liquor or 3.2 percent malt beverages are sold and where the
25
      licensed organization conducts another form of lawful gambling.
26
             Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.12,
27
28
      subdivision 5, is amended to read:
             Subd. 5. [BINGO OCCASION.] "Bingo occasion" means a single
29
30
     gathering or session at which a series of one or more successive
31
     bingo games is played. There is no limit on the number of games
```

A bill for an act

32

1

conducted during a bingo occasion but a bingo occasion must not

- last longer than eight consecutive hours.
- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.12, 2
- subdivision 25, is amended to read:
- Subd. 25. [LAWFUL PURPOSE.] (a) "Lawful purpose" means one 4
- 5 or more of the following:
- (1) any expenditure by or contribution to a 501(c)(3) or 6
- 7 festival organization, as defined in subdivision 15a, provided
- that the organization and expenditure or contribution are in
- conformity with standards prescribed by the board under section
- 10 349.154, which standards must apply to both types of
- organizations in the same manner and to the same extent; 11
- 12 (2) a contribution to or expenditure for goods and services
- for an individual or family suffering from poverty, 13
- homelessness, or physical-or-mental disability, which is used to 14
- relieve the effects of that poverty; -homelessness; -or-disability 15
- 16 suffering;
- 17 (3) a-contribution-to-an-individual-for-treatment-for
- 18 delayed-posttraumatic-stress-syndrome-or a contribution to a
- 19 program recognized by the Minnesota Department of Human Services
- for the education, prevention, or treatment of compulsive 20
- problem gambling; 21
- 22 (4) a contribution to or expenditure on a public or private
- nonprofit educational institution registered with or accredited 23
- 24 by this state or any other state;
- (5) a contribution to a scholarship fund for defraying the 25
- cost of education to individuals where the funds are awarded 26
- through an open and fair selection process; 27
- (6) activities by an organization or a government entity 28
- 29 which recognize humanitarian-or military service to the United
- States, the state of Minnesota, or a community, subject to rules 30
- of the board, provided that the rules must not include mileage 31
- reimbursements in the computation of the per diem reimbursement 32
- limit and must impose no aggregate annual limit on the amount of 33
- reasonable and necessary expenditures made to support: 34
- (i) members of a military marching or color guard unit for 35
- 36 activities conducted within the state;

- (ii) members of an organization solely for services
- 2 performed by the members at funeral services; or
- 3 (iii) members of military marching, color guard, or honor
- 4 guard units may be reimbursed for participating in color guard,
- 5 honor guard, or marching unit events within the state or states
- 6 contiguous to Minnesota at a per participant rate of up to \$35
- 7 per diem; or
- 8 (iv) active military personnel and their immediate family
- 9 members in need of support services;
- 10 (7) recreational, community, and athletic facilities and
- 11 activities intended primarily for persons under age 21, provided
- 12 that such facilities and activities do not discriminate on the
- 13 basis of gender and the organization complies with section
- 14 349.154;
- 15 (8) payment of local taxes authorized under this chapter,
- 16 taxes imposed by the United States on receipts from lawful
- 17 gambling, the taxes imposed by section 297E.02, subdivisions 1,
- 18 4, 5, and 6, and the tax imposed on unrelated business income by
- 19 section 290.05, subdivision 3;
- 20 (9) payment of real estate taxes and assessments on
- 21 permitted gambling premises wholly owned by the licensed
- 22 organization paying the taxes, or wholly leased by a licensed
- 23 veterans organization under a national charter recognized under
- 24 section 501(c)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code; not-to-exceed:
- 25 (i)-for-premises-used-for-bingo,-the-amount-that-an
- 26 organization-may-expend-under-board-rules-on-rent-for-bingo;-and
- 27 (ii)-\$357000-per-year-for-premises-used-for-other-forms-of
- 28 lawful-gambling;
- 29 (10) a contribution to the United States, this state or any
- 30 of its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality
- 31 thereof other than a direct contribution to a law enforcement or
- 32 prosecutorial agency;
- 33 (11) a contribution to or expenditure by a nonprofit
- 34 organization which is a church or body of communicants gathered
- 35 in common membership for mutual support and edification in
- 36 piety, worship, or religious observances;

(12) payment of the reasonable costs of an audit required 1 in section 297E.06, subdivision 4, provided the annual audit is filed in a timely manner with the Department of Revenue and paid 3 prior to June 30, 2006; 4 (13)-a-contribution-to-or-expenditure-on-a-wildlife 5 management-project-that-benefits-the-public-at-large,-provided 6 7 that-the-state-agency-with-authority-over-that-wildlife management-project-approves-the-project-before-the-contribution 8 9 or-expenditure-is-made; 10 (14)-expenditures,-approved-by-the-commissioner-of-natural resources,-by-an-organization-for-grooming-and-maintaining 11 snowmobile-trails-and-all-terrain-vehicle-trails-that-are-(1) 12 grant-in-aid-trails-established-under-section-85.019,-or-(2) 13 14 other-trails-open-to-public-use;-including-purchase-or-lease-of equipment-for-this-purpose; 15 16 (13) a contribution to or expenditure on projects or activities approved by the commissioner of natural resources for: 17 18 (i) wildlife management projects that benefit the public at 19 large; 20 (ii) grant-in-aid trail maintenance and grooming 21 established under sections 84.83 and 84.927 and other trails open to public use, including purchase or lease of equipment for 22 23 this purpose; and 24 (iii) supplies and materials for safety training and 25 educational programs coordinated by the Department of Natural Resources including the Enforcement Division; 26 (14) conducting nutritional programs, food shelves, 27 and congregate dining programs primarily for persons who are age 28 29 62 or older or disabled; (15) a contribution to a community arts organization, 30 31 or an expenditure to sponsor arts programs in the community, 32 including but not limited to visual, literary, performing, or musical arts; 33 (16) an expenditure by a licensed veterans 34 35 organization for payment of water, fuel for heating,

36

electricity, and sewer costs for a building wholly owned or

- wholly leased by and used as the primary headquarters of the 1
- licensed veterans organization; 2
- (17) expenditure by a licensed veterans organization 3
- of up to \$5,000 in a calendar year in net costs to the 4
- organization for meals and other membership events, limited to 5
- members and spouses, held in recognition of military service. 6
- No more than \$5,000 can be expended in total per calendar year 7
- under this clause by all licensed veterans organizations sharing 8
- the same veterans post home; or 9
- (18) payment of fees authorized under this chapter 10
- imposed by the state of Minnesota to conduct lawful gambling in 11
- 12 Minnesota; or
- 13 (19) a contribution or expenditure to honor an individual's
- humanitarian service as demonstrated through philanthropy or 14
- volunteerism to the United States, this state, or local 15
- 16 community.
- 17 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), "lawful purpose" does
- not include: 18
- 19 (1) any expenditure made or incurred for the purpose of
- influencing the nomination or election of a candidate for public 20
- office or for the purpose of promoting or defeating a ballot 21
- 22 question;
- 23 (2) any activity intended to influence an election or a
- governmental decision-making process; 24
- 25 (3) the erection, acquisition, improvement, expansion,
- repair, or maintenance of real property or capital assets owned 26
- or leased by an organization, unless the board has first 27
- specifically authorized the expenditures after finding that (i) 28
- 29 the real property or capital assets will be used exclusively for
- one or more of the purposes in paragraph (a); (ii) with respect 30
- 31 to expenditures for repair or maintenance only, that the
- property is or will be used extensively as a meeting place or 32
- event location by other nonprofit organizations or community or 33
- service groups and that no rental fee is charged for the use; 34
- 35 (iii) with respect to expenditures, including a mortgage payment
- or other debt service payment, for erection or acquisition only,

- that the erection or acquisition is necessary to replace with a
- comparable building, a building owned by the organization and 2
- destroyed or made uninhabitable by fire or natural 3
- disaster catastrophe, provided that the expenditure may be only
- 5 for that part of the replacement cost not reimbursed by
- insurance; (iv) with respect to expenditures, including a 6
- 7 mortgage payment or other debt service payment, for erection or
- acquisition only, that the erection or acquisition is necessary
- 9 to replace with a comparable building a building owned by the
- 10 organization that was acquired from the organization by eminent
- domain or sold by the organization to a purchaser that the 11
- 12 organization reasonably believed would otherwise have acquired
- the building by eminent domain, provided that the expenditure 13
- 14 may be only for that part of the replacement cost that exceeds
- 15 the compensation received by the organization for the building
- 16 being replaced; or (v) with respect to an expenditure to bring
- an existing building into compliance with the Americans with 17
- 18 Disabilities Act under item (ii), an organization has the option
- to apply the amount of the board-approved expenditure to the 19
- 20 erection or acquisition of a replacement building that is in
- 21 compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act;
- 22 (4) an expenditure by an organization which is a
- 23 contribution to a parent organization, foundation, or affiliate
- 24 of the contributing organization, if the parent organization,
- foundation, or affiliate has provided to the contributing 25
- organization within one year of the contribution any money, 26
- grants, property, or other thing of value; 27
- (5) a contribution by a licensed organization to another 28
- 29 licensed organization unless the board has specifically
- authorized the contribution. The board must authorize such a 30
- contribution when requested to do so by the contributing 31
- 32 organization unless it makes an affirmative finding that the
- contribution will not be used by the recipient organization for 33

- one or more of the purposes in paragraph (a); or 34
- (6) a contribution to a statutory or home rule charter 35
- city, county, or town by a licensed organization with the 36

Section 3

- knowledge that the governmental unit intends to use the 1
- contribution for a pension or retirement fund. 2
- [EFFECTIVE DATE.] The effective date for paragraph (a), 3
- clause (9), is January 1, 2006. All other changes in section 3 4
- are effective the day following final enactment. 5
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.12, 6
- subdivision 33, is amended to read: 7
- Subd. 33. [RAFFLE.] "Raffle" means a game in which a 8
- participant buys a ticket for-a-chance-at-a-prize-with-the 9
- winner-determined-by-a-random-drawing-to-take-place-at-a 10
- 11 location-and-date-printed-upon-the-ticket or other certificate
- of participation in an event where the prize determination is 12
- based on a method of random selection and all entries have an 13
- equal chance of selection. The ticket or certificate of 14
- participation must include the location, date, and time of the 15
- 16 selection of the winning entries.
- 17 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 18 following final enactment.
- 19 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.15,
- 20 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 21 Subdivision 1. [EXPENDITURE RESTRICTIONS.] Gross profits
- 22 from lawful gambling may be expended only for lawful purposes or
- 23 allowable expenses as authorized by the membership of the
- 24 conducting organization at a monthly meeting of the
- 25 organization's membership. Provided that no more than 70
- 26 percent of the gross profit less the tax imposed under section
- 27 297E.02, subdivision 1, from bingo, and no more than 55  $\underline{60}$
- 28 percent of the gross profit from other forms of lawful gambling,
- 29 may be expended biennially during the term of the license for
- 30 allowable expenses related to lawful gambling.
- [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for licenses 31
- 32 issued after June 30, 2006.
- 33 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.151,
- subdivision 4, is amended to read: 34
- 35 Subd. 4. [POWERS AND DUTIES.] (a) The board has the
- 36 following powers and duties:

- 1 (1) to regulate lawful gambling to ensure it is conducted
- 2 in the public interest;
- 3 (2) to issue licenses to organizations, distributors,
- 4 distributor salespersons, bingo-halls, manufacturers, linked
- 5 bingo game providers, and gambling managers;
- (3) to collect and deposit license, permit, and б
- 7 registration fees due under this chapter;
- 8 (4) to receive reports required by this chapter and inspect
- 9 all premises, records, books, and other documents of
- 10 organizations, distributors, manufacturers, and linked bingo
- 11 game providers -- and-bingo-halls to insure compliance with all
- applicable laws and rules; 12
- (5) to make rules authorized by this chapter; 13
- 14 (6) to register gambling equipment and issue registration
- 15 stamps;
- 16 (7) to provide by rule for the mandatory posting by
- 17 organizations conducting lawful gambling of rules of play and
- 18 the odds and/or house percentage on each form of lawful
- 19 gambling;
- 20 (8) to report annually to the governor and legislature on
- 21 its activities and on recommended changes in the laws governing
- 22 gambling;
- (9) to impose civil penalties of not more than \$500 per 23
- 24 violation on organizations, distributors, distributor
- 25 salespersons, manufacturers, bingo-halls, linked bingo game
- providers, and gambling managers for failure to comply with any 26
- 27 provision of this chapter or any rule or order of the board;
- 28 (10) to issue premises permits to organizations licensed to
- 29 conduct lawful gambling;
- 30 (11) to delegate to the director the authority to issue or
- deny license and premises permit applications and renewals under 31
- 32 criteria established by the board;
- 33 (12) to delegate to the director the authority to approve
- or deny fund loss requests, contribution of gambling funds to 34
- another licensed organization, and property expenditure requests 35
- 36 under criteria established by the board;

- 1 (13) to suspend or revoke licenses and premises permits of
- 2 organizations, distributors, distributor salespersons,
- 3 manufacturers, bingo-halls, linked bingo game providers, or
- 4 gambling managers as provided in this chapter;
- 5 (14) to register employees of organizations licensed
- 6 to conduct lawful gambling;
- 7 (14) (15) to require fingerprints from persons determined
- 8 by board rule to be subject to fingerprinting;
- 9 (16) to delegate to a compliance review group of the
- 10 board the authority to investigate alleged violations, issue
- 11 consent orders, and initiate contested cases on behalf of the
- 12 board;
- 13 (16) (17) to order organizations, distributors, distributor
- 14 salespersons, manufacturers, bingo-halls, linked bingo game
- 15 providers, and gambling managers to take corrective actions; and
- 16  $(\pm 7)$  (18) to take all necessary steps to ensure the
- 17 integrity of and public confidence in lawful gambling.
- 18 (b) The board, or director if authorized to act on behalf
- 19 of the board, may by citation assess any organization,
- 20 distributor, employee-eligible-to-make-sales-on-behalf-of-a
- 21 distributor salesperson, manufacturer, bingo-hall-licensee,
- 22 linked bingo game provider, or gambling manager a civil penalty
- 23 of not more than \$500 per violation for a failure to comply with
- 24 any provision of this chapter or any rule adopted or order
- 25 issued by the board. Any organization, distributor, bingo-hall
- 26 licensee distributor salesperson, gambling manager, linked bingo
- 27 game provider, or manufacturer assessed a civil penalty under
- 28 this paragraph may request a hearing before the board. Appeals
- 29 of citations imposing a civil penalty are not subject to the
- 30 provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act.
- 31 (c) All penalties received by the board must be deposited
- 32 in the general fund.
- 33 (d) All fees imposed by the board under sections 349.16 to
- 34 349.167 must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to
- 35 a lawful gambling regulation account in the special revenue
- 36 fund. Receipts in this account are available for the operations

Section 6

- 1 of the board up to the amount authorized in biennial
- 2 appropriations from the legislature.
- 3 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.151,
- 4 subdivision 4b, is amended to read:
- 5 Subd. 4b. [PULL-TAB SALES FROM DISPENSING DEVICES.] (a)
- 6 The board may by rule authorize but not require the use of
- 7 pull-tab dispensing devices.
- 8 (b) Rules adopted under paragraph (a):
- 9 (1) must limit the number of pull-tab dispensing devices on
- 10 any permitted premises to three; and
- 11 (2) must limit the use of pull-tab dispensing devices to a
- 12 permitted premises which is (i) a licensed premises for on-sales
- 13 of intoxicating liquor or 3.2 percent malt beverages; or (ii) a
- 14 licensed-bingo-hall-that-allows-gambling-only-by premises where
- 15 bingo is conducted and admission is restricted to persons 18
- 16 years or older.
- 17 (c) Notwithstanding rules adopted under paragraph (b),
- 18 pull-tab dispensing devices may be used in establishments
- 19 licensed for the off-sale of intoxicating liquor, other than
- 20 'drugstores and general food stores licensed under section
- 21 340A.405, subdivision 1.
- Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.152,
- 23 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 24 Subd. 2. [DUTIES OF DIRECTOR.] The director has the
- 25 following duties:
- (1) to carry out gambling policy established by the board;
- 27 (2) to employ and supervise personnel of the board;
- 28 (3) to advise and make recommendations to the board on
- 29 rules, policy, and legislative initiatives;
- 30 (4) to approve or deny operational requests from licensees
- 31 as delegated by the board;
- 32 (5) to issue licenses and premises permits as authorized by
- 33 the board;
- 34 (6) to issue cease and desist orders;
- 35 (6) (7) to make recommendations to the board on license
- 36 issuance, denial, censure, suspension and revocation, civil

- penalties, and corrective action the board imposes; 1
- (7) (8) to ensure that board rules, policy, and decisions 2
- are adequately and accurately conveyed to the board's licensees;
- (8) (9) to conduct investigations, inspections, compliance 4
- reviews, and audits under this chapter; and 5
- (9) (10) to issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of 6
- witnesses and the production of documents, books, records, and 7
- other evidence relating to an investigation, compliance review,
- or audit the director is authorized to conduct.
- Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.153, is 10
- amended to read: 11
- 349.153 [CONFLICT OF INTEREST.] 12
- (a) A person may not serve on the board, be the director, 13
- or be an employee of the board who has an interest in any 14
- corporation, association, limited liability company, or 15
- partnership that is licensed by the board as a distributor, . 16
- manufacturer, or linked bingo game provider, or bingo-hall under 17
- 18 section 349.164.
- (b) A member of the board, the director, or an employee of 19
- the board may not accept employment with, receive compensation 20
- 21 directly or indirectly from, or enter into a contractual
- relationship with an organization that conducts lawful gambling, 22
- a distributor, a linked bingo game provider, a-bingo-hall, or a 23
- manufacturer while employed with or a member of the board or 24
- 25 within one year after terminating employment with or leaving the
- 26 board.
- (c) A distributor, bingo-hall, manufacturer, linked bingo 27
- game provider, or organization licensed to conduct lawful 28
- 29 gambling may not hire a former employee, director, or member of
- the Gambling Control Board for one year after the employee, 30
- director, or member has terminated employment with or left the 31
- Gambling Control Board. 32
- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.154, 33
- subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. [STANDARDS FOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.] The 35
- board-shall-by-rule-prescribe Standards that must be met by any 36

- l licensed organization that is a 501(c)(3) organization---The
- 2 standards-must-provide include:
- 3 (1) operating-standards-for-the-organization,-including a
- 4 maximum percentage or-percentages not to exceed 30 percent of
- 5 the organization's total expenditures that-may-be-expended for
- 6 the organization's administration and operation fund-raising as
- 7 reported biennially to and in a format prescribed by the board;
- 8 and
- 9 (2) standards for any expenditure by the organization of
- 10 net profits from lawful gambling, including-a-requirement that
- ll the expenditure be related to the primary purpose of the
- 12 organization or meet the criteria of a lawful purpose donation
- 13 as defined in section 349.12, subdivision 25.
- 14 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for licenses
- 15 issued after June 30, 2006.
- Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.155,
- 17 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 18 Subd. 3. [MANDATORY DISQUALIFICATIONS.] (a) In the case of
- 19 licenses for manufacturers, distributors, distributor
- 20 salespersons, bingo-halls, linked bingo game providers, and
- 21 gambling managers, the board may not issue or renew a license
- 22 under this chapter, and shall revoke a license under this
- 23 chapter, if the applicant or licensee, or a director, officer,
- 24 partner, governor, or person in a supervisory or management
- 25 position of the applicant or licensee:
- 26 (1) has ever been convicted of a felony or a crime
- 27 involving gambling;
- 28 (2) has ever been convicted of (i) assault, (ii) a criminal
- 29 violation involving the use of a firearm, or (iii) making
- 30 terroristic threats;
- 31 (3) is or has ever been connected with or engaged in an
- 32 illegal business;
- 33 (4) owes \$500 or more in delinquent taxes as defined in
- 34 section 270.72;
- 35 (5) had a sales and use tax permit revoked by the
- 36 commissioner of revenue within the past two years; or

- (6) after demand, has not filed tax returns required by the 1
- commissioner of revenue. The board may deny or refuse to renew 2
- a license under this chapter, and may revoke a license under 3
- this chapter, if any of the conditions in this paragraph are
- applicable to an affiliate or direct or indirect holder of more 5
- than a five percent financial interest in the applicant or
- licensee. 7
- (b) In the case of licenses for organizations, the board 8
- may not issue or renew a license under this chapter, and shall 9
- revoke a license under this chapter, if the organization, or an 10
- officer or member of the governing body of the organization: 11
- (1) has been convicted of a felony or gross misdemeanor 12
- 13 within-the-five-years-before-the-issuance-or-renewal-of-the
- ±icense involving theft or fraud; 14
- 15 (2) has ever been convicted of a crime involving gambling;
- 16 or
- (3) has had a license issued by the board or director 17
- permanently revoked for violation of law or board rule. 18
- Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.16, 19
- subdivision 8, is amended to read: 20
- 21 Subd. 8. [LOCAL INVESTIGATION FEE.] A statutory or home
- rule charter city or county notified under section 349.213, 22
- subdivision 2, may assess an investigation fee on organizations 23
- or-bingo-halls applying for or renewing a premises permit or-a 24
- 25 bingo-hall-license. An investigation fee may not exceed the
- 26 following limits:
- (1) for cities of the first class, \$500; 27
- 28 (2) for cities of the second class, \$250;
- (3) for all other cities, \$100; and 29
- 30 (4) for counties, \$375.
- 31 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.161,
- subdivision 5, is amended to read: 32
- 33 Subd. 5. [PROHIBITION.] (a) No distributor, distributor
- 34 salesperson, or other employee of a distributor, may also be a
- 35 wholesale distributor of alcoholic beverages or an employee of a
- wholesale distributor of alcoholic beverages. 36

- 1 (b) No distributor, distributor salesperson, or any
- 2 representative, agent, affiliate, or other employee of a
- 3 distributor, may: (1) be involved in the conduct of lawful
- 4 gambling by an organization; (2) keep or assist in the keeping
- 5 of an organization's financial records, accounts, and
- 6 inventories; or (3) prepare or assist in the preparation of tax
- 7 forms and other reporting forms required to be submitted to the
- 8 state by an organization.
- 9 (c) No distributor, distributor salesperson, or any
- 10 representative, agent, affiliate, or other employee of a
- 11 distributor may provide a lessor of gambling premises any
- 12 compensation, gift, gratuity, premium, or other thing of value.
- (d) No distributor, distributor salesperson, or any
- 14 representative, agent, affiliate, or other employee of a
- 15 distributor may provide an employee or agent of the organization
- 16 any compensation, gift, gratuity, premium, or other thing of
- 17 value greater than \$25 per organization in a calendar year.
- 18 (e) No distributor, distributor salesperson, or any
- 19 representative, agent, affiliate, or other employee of a
- 20 distributor may participate in any gambling activity at any
- 21 gambling site or premises where gambling equipment purchased
- 22 from that distributor or distributor salesperson is being used
- 23 in the conduct of lawful gambling.
- 24 (f) No distributor, distributor salesperson, or any
- 25 representative, agent, affiliate, or other employee of a
- 26 distributor may alter or modify any gambling equipment, except
- 27 to add a "last ticket sold" prize sticker.
- 28 (f) (g) No distributor, distributor salesperson, or any
- 29 representative, agent, affiliate, or other employee of a
- 30 distributor may: (1) recruit a person to become a gambling
- 31 manager of an organization or identify to an organization a
- 32 person as a candidate to become gambling manager for the
- 33 organization; or (2) identify for an organization a potential
- 34 gambling location.
- 35 (h) No distributor or distributor salesperson may
- 36 purchase gambling equipment for resale to a person for use

- 1 within the state from any person not licensed as a manufacturer
- 2 under section 349.163, except for gambling equipment returned
- 3 from an organization licensed under section 349.16, or exempt or
- 4 excluded from licensing under section 349.166.
- 5 (h) (i) No distributor or distributor salesperson may sell
- 6 gambling equipment to any person for use in Minnesota other than
- 7 (i) a licensed organization or organization excluded or exempt
- 8 from licensing, or (ii) the governing body of an Indian tribe.
- 9 (i) No distributor or distributor salesperson may sell
- 10 or otherwise provide a pull-tab or tipboard deal with the symbol
- 11 required by section 349.163, subdivision 5, paragraph (h),
- 12 visible on the flare to any person other than in Minnesota to a
- 13 licensed organization or organization exempt from licensing.
- Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.162,
- 15 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 16 Subdivision 1. [STAMP REGISTRATION REQUIRED.] (a) A
- 17 distributor may not sell, transfer, furnish, or otherwise
- 18 provide to a person, and no person may purchase, borrow, accept,
- 19 or acquire from a distributor gambling equipment for use within
- 20 the state unless the equipment has been registered with the
- 21 board and-has-a-registration-stamp-affixed,-except-for-gambling
- 22 equipment-not-stamped-by-the-manufacturer-pursuant-to-section
- 23 349-1637-subdivision-5-or-8---Each-stamp-must-bear-a
- 24 registration-number-assigned-by-the-board-
- 25 (b)-A-manufacturer-must-return-all-unused-registration
- 26 stamps-in-its-possession-to-the-board-by-February-1,-1995.--No
- 27 manufacturer-may-possess-unaffixed-registration-stamps-after
- 28 February-17-1995.
- 29 (c)-After-February-1,-1996,-no-person-may-possess-any
- 30 unplayed-pull-tab-or-tipboard-deals-with-a-registration-stamp
- 31 affixed-to-the-flare-or-any-unplayed-paddleticket-cards-with-a
- 32 registration-stamp-affixed-to-the-master-flare---This-paragraph
- 33 does-not-apply-to-unplayed-pull-tab-or-tipboard-deals-with-a
- 34 registration-stamp-affixed-to-the-flare,-or-to-unplayed
- 35 paddleticket-cards-with-a-registration-stamp-affixed-to-the
- 36 master-flare,-if-the-deals-or-cards-are-identified-on-a-list-of

- 1 existing-inventory-submitted-by-a-licensed-organization-or-a
- 2 licensed-distributor,-in-a-format-prescribed-by-the-commissioner
- 3 of-revenue, to-the-commissioner-of-revenue-on-or-before-February
- 4 17-1996 or the Department of Revenue in a manner prescribed by
- 5 the board or the Department of Revenue. Gambling equipment kept
- 6 in violation of this paragraph subdivision is contraband under
- 7 section 349.2125.
- 8 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.162,
- 9 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 10 Subd. 4. [PROHIBITION.] (a) No person other than a
- 11 licensed distributor or-licensed-manufacturer may possess
- 12 unaffixed registration stamps issued by the board for the
- 13 purpose of registering gambling equipment.
- 14 (b) Unless otherwise provided in this chapter, no person
- 15 may possess gambling equipment that has not been stamped-and
- 16 registered.
- 17 (c) On and after January 1, 1991, no distributor may:
- 18 (1) sell a bingo hard card or paper sheet that does not
- 19 bear an individual number; or
- 20 (2) sell a package of bingo paper sheets that does not
- 21 contain bingo paper sheets in numerical order.
- Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.162,
- 23 subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. [SALES FROM FACILITIES.] (a) All gambling
- 25 equipment purchased or possessed by a licensed distributor for
- 26 resale to any person for use in Minnesota must, prior to the
- 27 equipment's resale, be unloaded into a storage facility located
- 28 in Minnesota which the distributor owns or leases; and which has
- 29 been registered, in advance and in writing, with the Division of
- 30 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement as a storage facility of the
- 31 distributor. All unregistered gambling equipment and all
- 32 unaffixed registration stamps owned by, or in the possession of,
- 33 a licensed distributor in the state of Minnesota shall be stored
- 34 at a storage facility which has been registered with the
- 35 Division of Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement. No gambling
- 36 equipment may be moved from the facility unless the gambling

- 1 equipment has been first registered with the board; -except-for
- 2 gambling-equipment-not-stamped-by-the-manufacturer-pursuant-to
- 3 section-349-163,-subdivision-5-or-8 or the Department of Revenue.
- 4 (b) Notwithstanding section 349.163, subdivisions 5, 6, and
- 5 8, a licensed manufacturer may ship into Minnesota approved or
- 6 unapproved gambling equipment if the licensed manufacturer ships
- 7 the gambling equipment to a Minnesota storage facility that is:
- 8 (1) owned or leased by the licensed manufacturer; and (2)
- 9 registered, in advance and in writing, with the Division of
- 10 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement as a manufacturer's storage
- 11 facility. No gambling equipment may be shipped into Minnesota
- 12 to the manufacturer's registered storage facility unless the
- 13 shipment of the gambling equipment is reported to the Department
- 14 of Revenue in a manner prescribed by the department. No
- 15 gambling equipment may be moved from the storage facility unless
- 16 the gambling equipment is sold to a licensed distributor and is
- 17 otherwise in conformity with this chapter, is shipped to an
- 18 out-of-state site and the shipment is reported to the Department
- 19 of Revenue in a manner prescribed by the department, or is
- 20 otherwise sold and shipped as permitted by board rule.
- 21 (c) All storage facilities owned, leased, used, or operated
- 22 by a licensed distributor or manufacturer may be entered upon
- 23 and inspected by the employees of the Division of Alcohol and
- 24 Gambling Enforcement, the Division of Alcohol and Gambling
- 25 Enforcement director's authorized representatives, employees of
- 26 the Gambling Control Board or its authorized representatives,
- 27 employees of the Department of Revenue, or authorized
- 28 representatives of the director of the Division of Special Taxes
- 29 of the Department of Revenue during reasonable and regular
- 30 business hours. Obstruction of, or failure to permit, entry and
- 31 inspection is cause for revocation or suspension of a
- 32 manufacturer's or distributor's licenses and permits issued
- 33 under this chapter.
- 34 (d) Unregistered gambling equipment and unaffixed
- 35 registration stamps found at any location in Minnesota other
- 36 than the manufacturing plant of a licensed manufacturer or a

- 1 registered storage facility are contraband under section
- 2 349.2125. This paragraph does not apply:
- 3 (1) to unregistered gambling equipment being transported in
- 4 interstate commerce between locations outside this state, if the
- 5 interstate shipment is verified by a bill of lading or other
- 6 valid shipping document; and
- 7 (2) to gambling equipment not-stamped-by-the-manufacturer
- 8 pursuant-to-section-349-1637-subdivision-5-or-8 registered with
- 9 the Department of Revenue for distribution to the tribal casinos.
- Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.163,
- 11 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 12 Subd. 3. [PROHIBITED SALES.] (a) A manufacturer may not:
- 13 (1) sell gambling equipment for use or resale within the
- 14 state to any person not licensed as a distributor, except that
- 15 gambling equipment used exclusively in a linked bingo game may
- 16 be sold to a licensed linked bingo provider; or
- 17 (2) sell gambling equipment to a distributor in this state
- 18 that has the same serial number as another item of gambling
- 19 equipment of the same type that is sold by that manufacturer for
- 20 use or resale in this state.
- 21 (b) A manufacturer, affiliate of a manufacturer, or person
- 22 acting as a representative or agent of a manufacturer may not
- 23 provide a lessor of gambling premises or an appointed official
- 24 any compensation, gift, gratuity, premium, contribution, or
- 25 other thing of value.
- 26 (c) A manufacturer may not sell or otherwise provide a
- 27 pull-tab or tipboard deal with the symbol required by
- 28 subdivision 5, paragraph (h) (d), imprinted on the flare to any
- 29 person other than a licensed distributor unless the manufacturer
- 30 first renders the symbol permanently invisible.
- 31 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.1635,
- 32 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 33 Subd. 4. [PROHIBITION.] (a) Except for services associated
- 34 exclusively with a linked bingo game, a linked bingo game
- 35 provider may not participate or assist in the conduct of lawful
- 36 gambling by an organization. No linked bingo game provider may:

- 1 (1) also-be-licensed-as-a-bingo-hall-or hold any financial
- 2 or managerial interest in a premises leased for the conduct of
- 3 bingo hall;
- 4 (2) also be licensed as a distributor or hold any financial
- 5 or managerial interest in a distributor;
- 6 (3) sell or lease linked bingo game equipment to any person
- 7 not licensed as an organization;
- 8 (4) purchase gambling equipment to be used exclusively in a
- 9 linked bingo game from any person not licensed as a manufacturer
- 10 under section 349.163; and
- 11 (5) provide an organization, a lessor of gambling premises,
- 12 or an appointed official any compensation, gift, gratuity,
- 13 premium, or contribution.
- 14 (b) Employees of the board and the Division of Alcohol and
- 15 Gambling Enforcement may inspect the books, records, inventory,
- 16 and business premises of a licensed linked bingo game provider
- 17 without notice during the normal business hours of the linked
- 18 bingo game provider. The board may charge a linked bingo game
- 19 provider for the actual cost of conducting scheduled or
- 20 unscheduled inspections of the licensee's facilities.
- Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.166,
- 22 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 23 Subdivision 1. [EXCLUSIONS.] (a) Bingo, with the exception
- 24 of linked bingo games, may be conducted without a license and
- 25 without complying with sections 349.168, subdivisions 1 and 2;
- 26 349.17, subdivisions 1, 4, and 5; 349.18, subdivision 1; and
- 27 349.19, if it is conducted:
- 28 (1) by an organization in connection with a county fair,
- 29 the state fair, or a civic celebration and is not conducted for
- 30 more than 12 consecutive days and is limited to no more than
- 31 four separate applications for activities applied for and
- 32 approved in a calendar year; or
- 33 (2) by an organization that conducts four or fewer bingo
- 34 occasions in a calendar year.
- 35 An organization that holds a license to conduct lawful
- 36 gambling under this chapter may not conduct bingo under this

- subdivision. 1
- 2 (b) Bingo may be conducted within a nursing home or a
- senior citizen housing project or by a senior citizen 3
- 4 organization if the prizes for a single bingo game do not exceed
- \$10, total prizes awarded at a single bingo occasion do not
- exceed \$200, no more than two bingo occasions are held by the б
- 7 organization or at the facility each week, only members of the
- organization or residents of the nursing home or housing project 8
- are allowed to play in a bingo game, no compensation is paid for 9
- any persons who conduct the bingo, and a manager is appointed to 10
- supervise the bingo. Bingo conducted under this paragraph is 11
- exempt from sections 349.11 to 349.23, and the board may not 12
- require an organization that conducts bingo under this 13
- paragraph, or the manager who supervises the bingo, to register 14
- or file a report with the board. The gross receipts from bingo 15
- 16 conducted under the limitations of this subdivision are exempt
- from taxation under chapter 297A. 17
- (c) Raffles may be conducted by an organization without a 18
- license-and-without-complying-with-sections-349:154-to-349:165 19
- and-349-167-to-349-213 registering with the board if the value 20
- 21 of all raffle prizes awarded by the organization in a calendar
- year does not exceed \$1,500. 22
- (d) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the organization 23
- 24 must maintain all required records of excluded gambling activity
- for 3-1/2 years. 25
- Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.166, 26
- 27 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. [EXEMPTIONS.] (a) Lawful gambling, with the 28
- exception of linked bingo games, may be conducted by an 29
- organization without a license and without complying with 30
- sections 349.168, subdivisions 1 and 2; 349.17, subdivisions 4 31
- 32 and 5; 349.18, subdivision 1; and 349.19 if:
- 33 (1) the organization conducts lawful gambling on five or
- 34 fewer days in a calendar year;
- (2) the organization does not award more than \$50,000 in 35
- 36 prizes for lawful gambling in a calendar year;

- (3) the organization pays a fee of \$50 to the board, 1
- notifies the board in writing not less than 30 days before each 2
- lawful gambling occasion of the date and location of the 3
- occasion, or 60 days for an occasion held in the case of a city
- of the first class, the types of lawful gambling to be 5
- conducted, the prizes to be awarded, and receives an exemption
- identification number; 7
- (4) the organization notifies the local government unit 30 8
- days before the lawful gambling occasion, or 60 days for an 9
- occasion held in a city of the first class; 10
- (5) the organization purchases all gambling equipment and 11.
- supplies from a licensed distributor; and 12
- 13 (6) the organization reports to the board, on a single-page
- form prescribed by the board, within 30 days of each gambling 14
- 15 occasion, the gross receipts, prizes, expenses, expenditures of
- net profits from the occasion, and the identification of the 16
- licensed distributor from whom all gambling equipment was 17
- 18 purchased.
- 19 (b) If the organization fails to file a timely report as
- 20 required by paragraph (a), clause (3) or (6), the board shall
- 21 not issue any authorization, license, or permit to the
- 22 organization to conduct lawful gambling on an exempt, excluded,
- or licensed basis until the report has been filed and the 23
- organization may be subject to penalty as determined by the 24
- 25 board.
- 26 (c) Merchandise prizes must be valued at their fair market
- 27
- 28 (d) Unused pull-tab and tipboard deals must be returned to
- the distributor within seven working days after the end of the 29
- lawful gambling occasion. The distributor must accept and pay a 30
- refund for all returns of unopened and undamaged deals returned 31
- under this paragraph. 32
- (e) An organization that is exempt from taxation on 33
- purchases of pull-tabs and tipboards under section 297E.02, 34
- subdivision 4, paragraph (b), clause (4), must return to the 35
- distributor any tipboard or pull-tab deal no part of which is 36

- used at the lawful gambling occasion for which it was purchased
- 2 by the organization.
- 3 (f) The organization must maintain all required records of
- exempt gambling activity for 3-1/2 years.
- 5 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.167,
- subdivision 1, is amended to read: 6
- 7 Subdivision 1. [GAMBLING MANAGER REQUIRED.] (a) All lawful
- 8 gambling conducted by a licensed organization must be under the
- 9 supervision of a gambling manager. A gambling manager
- 10 designated by an organization to supervise lawful gambling is
- 11 responsible for the gross receipts of the organization and for
- 12 its conduct in compliance with all laws and rules. A person
- 13 designated as a gambling manager shall maintain a fidelity
- 14 dishonesty bond in the sum of \$10,000 in favor of the
- 15 organization conditioned on the faithful performance of the
- 16 manager's duties. The terms of the bond must provide that
- 17 notice be given to the board in writing not less than 30 days
- 18 before its cancellation.
- 19 (b) A person may not act as a gambling manager for more
- 20 than one organization.
- 21 (c) An organization may not conduct lawful gambling without
- 22 having a gambling manager.
- 23 (d) An organization may not have more than one gambling
- manager at any time. 24
- 25 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.168,
- subdivision 8, is amended to read: 26
- Subd. 8. [PERCENTAGE OF GROSS PROFIT PAID.] (a) A licensed 27
- organization may pay a percentage of the gross profit from 28
- raffle ticket sales to a nonprofit organization that sells 29
- raffle tickets for the licensed organization. 30
- 31 (b) A licensed organization may compensate an employee of
- 32 the organization for the sale of gambling equipment at a bar
- 33 operation if the frequency of the activity is one day or less
- 34 per week and the games are limited to 30 chances or less per
- game. For purposes of this paragraph, an employee shall not be 35
- a lessor, employee of the lessor, or an immediate family member 36

- 1 of the lessor.
- Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.17, 2
- subdivision 5, is amended to read: 3
- Subd. 5. [BINGO CARDS AND SHEETS.] (a) The board shall by
- rule require that all licensed organizations: (1) conduct bingo 5
- only using liquid daubers on bingo paper sheets that bear an 6
- individual number recorded by the distributor or linked bingo 7
- game provider; and (2) use each bingo paper sheet for no more 8
- than one bingo occasion. In lieu of the requirements of clause 9
- (2), a licensed organization may electronically record the sale 10
- of each bingo hard card or paper sheet at each bingo occasion 11
- using an electronic recording system approved by the board. 12
- 13 (b) The requirements of paragraph (a) shall only apply to a
- licensed organization that received gross receipts from bingo in 14
- excess of \$150,000 in the organization's last fiscal year. 15
- 16 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.17,
- subdivision 7, is amended to read: 17
- 18 Subd. 7. [NOON-HOUR BAR BINGO.] Notwithstanding
- 19 subdivisions-1-and-3, An organization may conduct bar bingo
- subject to the following restrictions: 20
- 21 (1) the-bingo-is-conducted-only-between-the-hours-of-ll:00
- 22 a-m--and-2:00-p-m-7
- (2) the bingo is conducted at a site the organization owns 23
- 24 or leases and which has a license for the sale of intoxicating
- 25 beverages on the premises under chapter 340A;
- (3)-the-bingo-is-limited-to-one-progressive-bingo-game-per 26
- 27 site-as-defined-by-section-349-2117-subdivision-27
- (4) (2) the bingo is conducted using only bingo paper 28
- 29 sheets purchased from a licensed distributor;
- 30 (5)-if-the-premises-are-leased,-the (3) no rent may not
- 31 exceed-\$25-per-day-for-each-day-bingo-is-conducted be paid for a
- 32 bar bingo occasion; and
- 33 (6) (4) linked bingo games may not be conducted at a noon
- hour bar bingo occasion. 34
- Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.1711, 35
- subdivision 1, is amended to read: 36

- Subdivision 1. [SALE OF TICKETS.] Tipboard games must be 1
- 2 played using only tipboard tickets that are either (1) attached
- to a placard and arranged in columns or rows, or (2) separate 3
- from the placard and contained in a receptacle while the game is
- in play. The placard serves as the game flare. The placard 5
- must contain a seal that conceals the winning number or symbol.
- When a tipboard ticket is purchased and opened from a game 7
- 8 containing more than 30 tickets, each player having a tipboard
- ticket with one or more predesignated numbers or symbols must 9
- sign the placard at the line indicated by the number or symbol 10
- on the tipboard ticket. 11
- 12 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.173, is
- 13 amended to read:
- 349.173 [CONDUCT OF RAFFLES.] 14
- 15 (a) Raffle tickets or certificates of participation at a
- minimum must list the three most expensive prizes to be 16
- awarded. If additional prizes will be awarded that-are-not 17
- 18 contained-on-the-raffle-ticket,-the-raffle-ticket-must-contain
- 19 the-statement-"A-complete-list-of-additional-prizes-is-available
- 20 upon-request.", a complete list of additional prizes must be
- 21 publicly posted at the event and copies of the complete prize
- list made available upon request. Notwithstanding section 22
- 23 349.12, subdivision 33, raffles conducted under the exemptions
- in section 349.166 may use tickets that contain only the 24
- sequential number of the raffle ticket and no other information 25
- 26 if the organization makes a list of prizes and a statement of
- 27 other relevant information required by rule available to persons
- purchasing tickets and if tickets are only sold at the event and 28
- on the date when the tickets are drawn. 29
- 30 (b) Raffles must be conducted in a manner that ensures:
- 31 (1) all entries in the raffle have an equal chance of
- selection; 32
- 33 (2) the method of selection is conducted in a public forum;
- (3) the method of selection cannot be manipulated or based 34
- on the outcome of an event not under the control of the 35
- organization; 36

- (4) physical presence at the raffle is not a requirement to 1
- 2 win; and
- (5) all sold and unsold tickets or certificates of 3
- participation are accounted for. 4
- (c) Methods of selecting winning entries from a raffle 5
- other than prescribed in rule may be used with the prior written 6
- approval of the board. 7
- [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day 8
- 9 following final enactment.
- Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.18, 10
- subdivision 1, is amended to read: 11
- Subdivision 1. [LEASE OR OWNERSHIP REQUIRED; RENT 12
- LIMITATIONS.] (a) An organization may conduct lawful gambling 13
- only on premises it owns or leases. Leases must be on a form 14
- prescribed by the board. Except for leases entered into before 15
- August 1, 1994, the term of the lease may not begin before the 16
- 17 effective date of the premises permit and must expire on the
- same day that the premises permit expires. Copies of all leases 18
- must be made available to employees of the board and the 19
- 20 Division of Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement on request.
- board may prescribe by rule limits on the amount of rent which 21
- an organization may pay to a lessor for premises leased for 22
- bingo. Any rule adopted by the board limiting the amount of 23
- rent to be paid may only be effective for leases entered into, 24
- 25 or renewed, after the effective date of the rule.
- (b) Rent paid by an organization for leased premises for 26
- the conduct of pull-tabs, tipboards, and paddlewheels is subject 27
- to the following limits: 28
- 29 (1) for booth operations, including booth operations where
- 30 a pull-tab dispensing device is located, booth operations where
- a bar operation is also conducted, and booth operations where 31
- both a pull-tab dispensing device is located and a bar operation 32
- 33 is also conducted, the maximum rent is:
- 34 (i) in any month where the organization's gross profit at
- those premises does not exceed \$4,000, up to \$400; and 35
- (ii) in any month where the organization's gross profit at 36

- those premises exceeds \$4,000, up to \$400 plus not more than ten
- percent of the gross profit for that month in excess of \$4,000; 2
- (2) for bar operations, including bar operations where a 3
- pull-tab dispensing device is located but not including bar 4
- operations subject to clause (1), and for locations where only a 5
- pull-tab dispensing device is located: 6
- 7 (i) in any month where the organization's gross profit at
- those premises does not exceed \$1,000, up to \$200; and 8
- 9 (ii) in any month where the organization's gross profit at
- those premises exceeds \$1,000, up to \$200 plus not more than 20 10
- 11 percent of the gross profit for that month in excess of \$1,000;
- 12 (3) a lease not governed by clauses (1) and (2) must be
- approved by the board before becoming effective; 13
- 14 (4) total rent paid to a lessor from all organizations from
- 15 leases governed by clause (1) may not exceed \$1,750 per month.
- Total rent paid to a lessor from all organizations from leases 16
- governed by clause (2) may not exceed \$2,500 per month. 17
- (c) Rent paid by an organization for leased premises for 18
- the conduct of bingo is subject to the following limits: 19
- 20 (1) not more than ten percent of the monthly gross profit
- from all lawful gambling activities held during bingo occasions 21
- excluding bar bingo, or a rate based on a cost per square foot 22
- not to exceed ten percent of a comparable cost per square foot 23
- for leased space as approved by the director, whichever is less; 24
- 25 and
- 26 (2) no rent may be paid for bar bingo.
- 27 (d) Amounts paid as rent under leases are all-inclusive.
- 28 No other services or expenses provided or contracted by the
- lessor may be paid by the organization, including, but not 29
- limited to, trash removal, janitorial and cleaning services, 30
- snow removal, lawn services, electricity, heat, security, 31
- security monitoring, storage, other utilities or services, and, 32
- in the case of bar operations, cash shortages, unless approved 33
- by the director. Any other expenditure made by an organization 34
- that is related to a leased premises must be approved by the 35
- director. An organization may not provide any compensation or 36

26

Section 27

- 1 thing of value to a lessor or the lessor's employees from any
- 2 fund source other than its gambling account. Rent payments may
- 3 not be made to an individual.
- 4 (e) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), an organization may
- 5 pay a lessor for food or beverages or meeting room rental if the
- 6 charge made is comparable to similar charges made to other
- 7 individuals or groups.
- 8 (f) No person, distributor, manufacturer, lessor,
- 9 linked bingo game provider, or organization other than the
- 10 licensed organization leasing the space may conduct any activity
- 11 other than the sale or serving of food and beverages on the
- 12 leased premises during times when lawful gambling is being
- 13 conducted on the premises.
- 14 (f) (g) At a site where the leased premises consists of an
- 15 area on or behind a bar at which alcoholic beverages are sold
- 16 and employees of the lessor are employed by the organization as
- 17 pull-tab sellers at the site, pull-tabs and tipboard tickets may
- 18 be sold and redeemed by those employees at any place on or
- 19 behind the bar, but the tipboards and receptacles for pull-tabs
- 20 and cash drawers for lawful gambling receipts must be maintained
- 21 only within the leased premises.
- 22 (g) (h) Employees of a lessor or employees of an
- 23 organization may participate in lawful gambling on the premises
- 24 provided (1) if pull-tabs or tipboards are sold, the
- 25 organization voluntarily posts, or is required to post, the
- 26 major prizes as specified in section 349.172; and (2) any
- 27 employee of-the-lessor participating in lawful gambling is not a
- 28 gambling employee for the organization conducting lawful
- 29 gambling on the premises.
- 30 (i) A gambling employee may purchase pull-tabs or
- 31 tipboards at the site of the employee's place of employment
- 32 provided:
- 33 (1) the organization voluntarily posts, or is required to
- 34 post, the major prizes for pull-tab or tipboard games as
- 35 specified in section 349.172; and
- 36 (2) the employee is not involved in the sale of pull-tabs

- 1 or tipboards at that site.
- 2 (i) At a leased site where an organization uses a
- 3 paddlewheel consisting of 30 numbers or less or a tipboard
- 4 consisting of 30 tickets or less, tickets may be sold throughout
- 5 the permitted premises, but winning tickets must be redeemed,
- 6 the paddlewheel must be located, and the tipboard seal must be
- 7 opened within the leased premises.
- 8  $(\dagger)$  A member of the lessor's immediate family may not
- 9 be a compensated employee of an organization leasing space at
- 10 the premises. For purposes of this paragraph, a "member of the
- 11 immediate family" is a spouse, parent, child, or sibling.
- Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.19,
- 13 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 14 Subd. 4. [DISCREPANCIES.] If at a bingo occasion a
- 15 discrepancy of more than  $$2\theta$$  \$50 is found between the gross
- 16 receipts as reported by the checkers and the gross receipts -
- 17 determined by adding the cash receipts, the discrepancy must be
- 18 reported to the board within five days of the bingo occasion.
- 19 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.19,
- 20 subdivision 10, is amended to read:
- 21 Subd. 10. [PULL-TAB RECORDS.] (a) The board shall by rule
- 22 require a licensed organization to require each winner of a
- 23 pull-tab prize of \$50 or more to present identification in the
- 24 form of a driver's license, Minnesota identification card, or
- 25 other identification the board deems sufficient to allow the
- 26 identification and tracing of the winner. The rule must require
- 27 the organization to retain winning pull-tabs of \$50 or more, and
- 28 the identification of the winner of the pull-tab, for 3-1/2
- 29 years.
- 30 (b) An organization must maintain separate cash banks for
- 31 each deal of pull-tabs unless (1) two or more deals are
- 32 commingled in a single-receptable pull-tab dispensing device, or
- 33 (2) the organization uses a cash register, of a type approved by
- 34 the board, which records all sales of pull-tabs by separate
- 35 deals.
- 36 (c) The board shall:

- 1 (1) by rule adopt minimum technical standards for cash
- 2 registers that may be used by organizations, and shall approve
- 3 for use by organizations any cash register that meets the
- 4 standards; and
- 5 (2) before allowing an organization to use a cash register
- 6 that commingles receipts from several different pull-tab games
- 7 in play, adopt rules that define how cash registers may be used
- 8 and that establish a procedure for organizations to reconcile
- 9 all pull-tab games in play at the end of each month.
- Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.211,
- 11 subdivision 2c, is amended to read:
- 12 Subd. 2c. [TIPBOARD PRIZES.] The maximum prize which may
- 13 be awarded for a tipboard ticket is \$500 \$599, not including any
- 14 cumulative or carryover prizes. Cumulative or carryover prizes
- 15 in tipboard games shall not exceed \$2,500.
- Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.2125,
- 17 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 18 Subdivision 1. [CONTRABAND DEFINED.] The following are
- 19 contraband:
- 20 (1) all pull-tab or tipboard deals or paddleticket cards
- 21 not stamped-or bar coded in accordance with this chapter or
- 22 chapter 297E;
- 23 (2) all pull-tab or tipboard deals in the possession of any
- 24 unlicensed person, firm, or organization, -whether-stamped-or
- 25 unstamped;
- 26 (3) any container used for the storage and display of any
- 27 contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals as defined in clauses (1)
- 28 and (2);
- 29 (4) all currency, checks, and other things of value used
- 30 for pull-tab or tipboard transactions not expressly permitted
- 31 under this chapter, and any cash drawer, cash register, or any
- 32 other container used for illegal pull-tab or tipboard
- 33 transactions including its contents;
- 34 (5) any device including, but not limited to, motor
- 35 vehicles, trailers, snowmobiles, airplanes, and boats used, with
- 36 the knowledge of the owner or of a person operating with the

- 1 consent of the owner, for the storage or transportation of more
- 2 than five pull-tab or tipboard deals that are contraband under
- 3 this subdivision. When pull-tabs and tipboards are being
- 4 transported in the course of interstate commerce between
- 5 locations outside this state, the pull-tab and tipboard deals
- 6 are not contraband, notwithstanding the provisions of clauses
- 7 (1) and (12);
- 8 (6) any unaffixed registration stamps except as provided in
- 9 section 349.162, subdivision 4;
- 10 (7) any prize used or offered in a game utilizing
- ll contraband as defined in this subdivision;
- 12 (8) any altered, modified, or counterfeit pull-tab or
- 13 tipboard ticket;
- 14 (9) any unregistered gambling equipment except as permitted
- 15 by this chapter;
- 16 (10) any gambling equipment kept in violation of section
- 17 349.18;
- 18 (11) any gambling equipment not in conformity with law or
- 19 board rule;
- 20 (12) any pull-tab or tipboard deal in the possession of a
- 21 person other than a licensed distributor or licensed
- 22 manufacturer for which the person, upon demand of a licensed
- 23 peace officer or authorized agent of the commissioner of revenue
- 24 or director of alcohol and gambling enforcement, does not
- 25 immediately produce for inspection the invoice or a true and
- 26 correct copy of the invoice for the acquisition of the deal from
- 27 a licensed distributor;
- 28 (13) any pull-tab or tipboard deals or portions of deals on
- 29 which the tax imposed under chapter 297E has not been paid; and
- 30 (14) any device prohibited by section 609.76, subdivisions
- 31 4 to 6.
- 32 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.213, is
- 33 amended to read:
- 34 349.213 [LOCAL AUTHORITY.]
- 35 Subdivision 1. [LOCAL REGULATION.] (a) A statutory or home
- 36 rule city or county has the authority to adopt more stringent

- l regulation of lawful gambling within its jurisdiction, including
- 2 the prohibition of lawful gambling, and may require a permit for
- 3 the conduct of gambling exempt from licensing under section
- 4 349.166. The fee for a permit issued under this subdivision may
- 5 not exceed \$100. The authority granted by this subdivision does
- 6 not include the authority to require a license or permit to
- 7 conduct gambling by organizations or sales by distributors or
- 8 linked bingo game providers licensed by the board. The
- 9 authority granted by this subdivision does not include the
- 10 authority to require an organization to make specific
- 11 expenditures of more than ten percent per year from its net
- 12 profits derived from lawful gambling. For the purposes of this
- 13 subdivision, net profits are gross profits less amounts expended
- 14 for allowable expenses and paid in taxes assessed on lawful
- 15 gambling. A statutory or home rule charter city or a county may
- 16 not require an organization conducting lawful gambling within
- 17 its jurisdiction to make an expenditure to the city or county as
- 18 a condition to operate within that city or county, except as
- 19 authorized under section 349.16, subdivision 8, or 297E.02;
- 20 provided, however, that an ordinance requirement that such
- 21 organizations must contribute ten percent per year of their net
- 22 profits derived from lawful gambling conducted at premises
- 23 within the city's or county's jurisdiction to a fund
- 24 administered and regulated by the responsible local unit of
- 25 government without cost to such fund, for disbursement by the
- 26 responsible local unit of government of the receipts for (i)
- 27 lawful purposes, or (ii) police, fire, and other emergency or
- 28 public safety-related services, equipment, and training,
- 29 excluding pension obligations, is not considered an expenditure
- 30 to the city or county nor a tax under section 297E.02, and is
- 31 valid and lawful. A city or county making expenditures
- 32 authorized under this paragraph must by March 15 of each year
- 33 file a report with the board, on a form the board prescribes,
- 34 that lists all such revenues collected and expenditures for the
- 35 previous calendar year.
- 36 (b) A statutory or home rule city or county may by

- ordinance require that a licensed organization conducting lawful 1
- 2 gambling within its jurisdiction expend all or a portion of its
- expenditures for lawful purposes on lawful purposes conducted or 3
- located within the city's or county's trade area. Such an 4
- ordinance must be limited to lawful purpose expenditures of 5
- gross profits derived from lawful gambling conducted at premises 6
- within the city's or county's jurisdiction, must define the 7
- city's or county's trade area, and must specify the percentage 8
- 9 of lawful purpose expenditures which must be expended within the
- trade area. A trade area defined by a city under this 10
- 11 subdivision must include each city and township contiguous to
- 12 the defining city.
- 13 (c) A more stringent regulation or prohibition of lawful
- gambling adopted by a political subdivision under this 14
- 15 subdivision must apply equally to all forms of lawful gambling
- 16 within the jurisdiction of the political subdivision, except a
- 17 political subdivision may prohibit the use of paddlewheels.
- Subd. 2. [LOCAL APPROVAL.] Before issuing or renewing a 18
- 19 premises permit or-bingo-hall-license, the board must notify the
- city council of the statutory or home rule city in which the 20
- 21 organization's premises or-the-bingo-hall is located or, if the
- 22 premises or-hall is located outside a city, the county board of
- 23 the county and the town board of the town where the premises or
- hall is located. The board may require organizations or-binge 24
- 25 halls to notify the appropriate local government at the time of
- application. This required notification is sufficient to 26
- 27 constitute the notice required by this subdivision. The board
- 28 may not issue or renew a premises permit or-bingo-hall-license
- unless the organization submits a resolution from the city 29
- council or county board approving the premises permit or-bingo 30
- 31 hall-license. The resolution must have been adopted within 90
- days of the date of application for the new or renewed permit or 32
- license. 33
- Subd. 3. [LOCAL GAMBLING TAX.] A statutory or home rule 34
- charter city that has one or more licensed organizations 35
- operating lawful gambling, and a county that has one or more 36

- licensed organizations outside incorporated areas operating 1
- lawful gambling, may impose a local gambling tax on each 2
- licensed organization within the city's or county's
- jurisdiction. The tax may be imposed only if the amount to be
- received by the city or county is necessary to cover the costs 5
- incurred by the city or county to regulate lawful gambling. 6
- tax imposed by this subdivision may not exceed three percent per 7
- year of the gross receipts of a licensed organization from all 8
- lawful gambling less prizes actually paid out by the 9
- organization. A city or county may not use money collected 10
- under this subdivision for any purpose other than to regulate 11
- lawful gambling. All documents pertaining to site inspections, 12
- fines, penalties, or other corrective action involving local 13
- lawful gambling regulation must be shared with the board within 14
- 15 30 days of filing at the city or county of jurisdiction. A tax
- imposed under this subdivision is in lieu of all other local 16
- 17 taxes and local investigation fees on lawful gambling. A city
- 18 or county that imposes a tax under this subdivision shall
- 19 annually, by March 15, file a report with the board in a form
- prescribed by the board showing (1) the amount of revenue 20
- 21 produced by the tax during the preceding calendar year, and (2)
- 22 the use of the proceeds of the tax.
- 23 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 609.75,
- 24 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. [LOTTERY.] (a) A lottery is a plan which 25
- provides for the distribution of money, property or other reward 26
- or benefit to persons selected by chance from among participants 27
- some or all of whom have given a consideration for the chance of 28
- being selected. A participant's payment for use of a 900 29
- 30 telephone number or another means of communication that results
- 31 in payment to the sponsor of the plan constitutes consideration
- 32 under this paragraph.
- 33 (b) An in-package chance promotion is not a lottery if all
- of the following are met: 34
- 35 (1) participation is available, free and without purchase
- 36 of the package, from the retailer or by mail or toll-free

- 1 telephone request to the sponsor for entry or for a game piece;
- 2 (2) the label of the promotional package and any related
- 3 advertising clearly states any method of participation and the
- 4 scheduled termination date of the promotion;
- 5 (3) the sponsor on request provides a retailer with a
- 6 supply of entry forms or game pieces adequate to permit free
- 7 participation in the promotion by the retailer's customers;
- 8 (4) the sponsor does not misrepresent a participant's
- 9 chances of winning any prize;
- 10 (5) the sponsor randomly distributes all game pieces and
- 11 maintains records of random distribution for at least one year
- 12 after the termination date of the promotion;
- 13 (6) all prizes are randomly awarded if game pieces are not
- 14 used in the promotion; and
- 15 (7) the sponsor provides on request of a state agency a -
- 16 record of the names and addresses of all winners of prizes
- 17 valued at \$100 or more, if the request is made within one year
- 18 after the termination date of the promotion.
- 19 (c) Except as provided by section 349.40, acts in this
- 20 state in furtherance of a lottery conducted outside of this
- 21 state are included notwithstanding its validity where conducted.
- 22 (d) The distribution of property, or other reward or
- 23 benefit by an employer to persons selected by chance from among
- 24 participants who, all of whom:
- 25 (1) have made a contribution through a payroll or pension
- 26 deduction campaign to a registered combined charitable
- 27 organization, within the meaning of section 309.501; or
- 28 (2) have paid other consideration to the employer entirely
- 29 for the benefit of such a registered combined charitable
- 30 organization, as a precondition to the chance of being selected,
- 31 is not a lottery if:
- $(\frac{1}{2})$  (i) all of the persons eligible to be selected are
- 33 employed by or retirees of the employer; and
- (ii) the cost of the property or other reward or
- 35 benefit distributed and all costs associated with the
- 36 distribution are borne by the employer.

- Sec. 34. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 349.162, subdivision 3;
- 3 349.164; and 349.17, subdivision 1, are repealed.

# APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Statutes for S1555-1

## 349.162 EQUIPMENT REGISTERED.

Subd. 3. Exemption. For purposes of this section, bingo cards or sheets need not be stamped. 349.164 BINGO HALL LICENSES.

Subdivision 1. License required. No person may lease a facility to more than one organization to conduct bingo without a current and valid bingo hall license under this section.

Subd. 2. License application. The board may issue a bingo hall license to persons who meet the qualifications of this section if the board determines that a license is consistent with the purpose of sections 349.11 to 349.22. Applications must be on a form the board prescribes. The board may not issue or renew a bingo hall license unless the conditions of section 349.213, subdivision 2, have been satisfied.

Subd. 4. Fees; term of license. The annual fee for a bingo hall license is \$4,000.

Subd. 6. Prohibited acts. No bingo hall licensee, person holding a financial or managerial interest in a bingo hall, or affiliate thereof may:

- (1) be a licensed distributor or licensed manufacturer or affiliate of the distributor or manufacturer under section 349.161 or 349.163 or a wholesale distributor of alcoholic beverages;
- (2) provide any staff to conduct or assist in the conduct of bingo or any other form of lawful gambling on the premises;
- (3) acquire, provide inventory control for, or report the use of any gambling equipment used by an organization that conducts lawful gambling on the premises;
- (4) provide accounting services to an organization conducting lawful gambling on the premises;
- (5) solicit, suggest, encourage, or make any expenditures of gross receipts of an organization from lawful gambling;
- (6) charge any fee to a person without which the person could not play a bingo game or participate in another form of lawful gambling on the premises;
- (7) provide assistance or participate in the conduct of lawful gambling on the premises; or
- (8) permit more than 21 bingo occasions to be conducted on the premises in any week.

Subd. 7. Leases. All of the remuneration to be received from the organization for the conduct of lawful gambling must be stated in the lease. No amount may be paid by the organization or received by the bingo hall licensee based on the number of participants attending the bingo occasion or participating in lawful gambling on the premises, or based on the gross receipts or profit received by the organization. All provisions of section 349.18 apply to lawful gambling conducted in bingo halls.

Subd. 10. Records. A bingo hall licensee must maintain and preserve for at least 3-1/2 years records of all remuneration it receives from organizations conducting lawful gambling.

349.17 CONDUCT OF BINGO.

Subdivision 1. Bingo occasions. Not more than ten bingo occasions each week may be conducted by an organization. At least 15 bingo games must be held at each occasion and a bingo occasion must continue for at least 1-1/2 hours but not

# APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Statutes for S1555-1

more than four consecutive hours.

[COUNSEL ] TSB

- moves to amend S.F. No. 1555 as follows: 1
- Pages 11 and 12, delete section 10
- Page 13, after line 18, insert: 3
- "Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 349.16, 4
- subdivision 2, is amended to read: 5
- Subd. 2. [ISSUANCE OF GAMBLING LICENSES.] (a) Licenses 6
- authorizing organizations to conduct lawful gambling may be 7
- issued by the board to organizations meeting the qualifications 8
- in paragraphs (b) to (h) if the board determines that the 9
- license is consistent with the purpose of sections 349.11 to 10
- 11 349.22.
- (b) The organization must have been in existence for the 12
- most recent three years preceding the license application as a 13
- registered Minnesota nonprofit corporation or as an organization 14
- designated as exempt from the payment of income taxes by the 15
- Internal Revenue Code. 16
- (c) The organization at the time of licensing must have at 17
- least 15 active members. 18
- (d) The organization must not be in existence solely for 19
- the purpose of conducting gambling. 20
- (e) The organization has identified in its license 21
- application the lawful purposes on which it proposes to expend 22
- net profits from lawful gambling. 23
- (f) The organization has identified on its license 24
- application a gambling manager and certifies that the manager is 25
- qualified under this chapter. 26
- (g) The organization must not, in the opinion of the board 27
- after consultation with the commissioner of revenue, be seeking 28
- licensing primarily for the purpose of evading or reducing the 29
- 30 tax imposed by section 297E.02, subdivision 6.
- (h) The organization has not exceeded the expenditure 31
- restrictions imposed under section 349.15, subdivision 1." 32
- 33 Page 15, line 11, strike "(h)" and insert "(d)"
- Page 21, line 28, after "(d)" insert "Organizations that 34
- 35 qualify to conduct exempt raffles under subdivision 2, paragraph
- 36 (a), are exempt from section 349.173, paragraph (b), clause (2),

- 1 if the raffle tickets are sold only in combination with an
- 2 organization's membership or a ticket for an organization's
- 3 membership dinner is not included with any other raffle
- 4 conducted under the exempt permit.
- 5 <u>(e)</u>"
- 6 Page 21, line 33, strike "(e)" and insert "(f)"
- 7 Page 22, line 3, strike "(f)" and insert "(g)"
- Page 24, line 33, after "(2)" insert "entry in the raffle
- 9 is not conditioned upon any other purchase;
- 10 (3)"
- 11 Page 24, line 34, delete "(3)" and insert "(4)"
- 12 Page 25, line 1, delete "(4)" and insert "(5)"
- Page 25, line 3, delete "(5)" and insert "(6)"
- Page 26, line 24, delete ", whichever is less"
- Renumber the sections in sequence and correct the internal
- 16 references
- 17 Amend the title accordingly

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S1952-0 Complete Date: 04/14/05

Chief Author: COHEN, RICHARD

Title: STATE AUDITOR AUDIT DIV STAFFING

Agency Name: State Auditor

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings | X   |    |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only. Dollars (in thousands) FY05 FY06 FY07 FY08 FY09 **Expenditures** General Fund 0 1,010 1,047 1,096 1,148 Less Agency Can Absorb -- No Impact --**Net Expenditures** General Fund 0 1,010 1,047 1,096 1,148 Revenues 1,047 1,096 General Fund 0 1,010 1,148 Net Cost <Savings> General Fund 0 0 0 0 0 Total Cost <Savings> to the State

|                       | FY05 | FY06  | FY07  | FY08  | FY09  |
|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |       |       |       |       |
| General Fund          | 0.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Total FTE             | 0.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |

#### **Bill Description**

Senate File 1952 provides funding to restore the staffing levels of the state auditor's Audit Practice Division that were reduced in the previous biennium. The restoration of staffing levels is needed to meet the demands by local governments and citizens for audits by the state auditor. The state auditor has had to turn down, or delay, requests from local governments that want (and in some cases need) an audit by the state auditor.

#### <u>Assumptions</u>

Since the Audit Practice Division recovers its costs, an increase in the Audit Practice Division's appropriation will be off set by an increase in revenues collected for the state General Fund. An increased appropriation for the Audit Practice Division's will have a \$0 net effect on the General Fund.

The additional 15 staff will generate approximately an additional 27,000 of billable hours. This is about a 20% increase in billable hours.

#### **Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula**

Expenditures for the additional 15 staff include the following breakdown. Revenues from audit fees and expense reimbursements will recover all of these costs.

|                              | FY 06 | FY 07 | FY 08 | FY 09 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Salaries                     | 939   | 993   | 1,042 | 1,094 |
| Repair and Maintenance       | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| Communications               | 7     | 7     | 7     | 7     |
| Instate Travel               | 19    | 19    | 19    | 19    |
| Supplies                     | 9     | 9     | 9     | 9     |
| Equipment                    | 27    | 9     | 9     | 9     |
| Employee Development         | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     |
| Other Operating Costs        | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| Total Projected Expenditures | 1,010 | 1,047 | 1,096 | 1,148 |

#### **Long-Term Fiscal Considerations**

Since the state auditor is required to recover all costs related to the audits performed, any increase in the appropriation for the Audit Practice Division will have a \$0 net effect on the General Fund in the long-term.

#### **Local Government Costs**

The added cost to local governments will be zero. Local governments audited by the state auditor already have an audit requirement. If the state auditor does not audit these local governments, the local government would have to have a private CPA conduct the audit. The audit rates charged by the state auditor are usually lower than the rates charged by private CPAs. The current rates charged by the state auditor are:

| CLASS TITLE                                | RATE  |
|--|-------|
| Interns                                    | 31.00 |
| Local Government Auditor                   | 42.50 |
| Local Government Auditor Intermediate      | 50.00 |
| Local Government Auditor Senior            | 55.00 |
| Local Government Auditor Staff Specialist  | 60.50 |
| Local Government Auditor Director          | 66.50 |
| Local Government Auditor Manager           | 82.00 |
| Reviewer                                   | 82.00 |
| Local Government Auditor Division Director | 82.00 |
| Legal Counsel                              | 82.00 |
| Director of Special Investigations         | 82.00 |

| Assistant State Auditor | 82.00 |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Deputy State Auditor    | 82.00 |
| Word Processing         | 25.00 |

#### References/Sources

FN Coord Signature: MATTHEW LINDEMANN Date: 04/13/05 Phone: 297-7110

## **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: TIM JAHNKE Date: 04/14/05 Phone: 296-6237

# Senator Cohen introduced--

S.F. No. 1952: Referred to the Committee on Finance.

| 1          | A bill for an act  |
|------------|--|
| <b>2</b> , | relating to appropriations; appropriating money for the state auditor. |
| 4          | BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:            |
| 5          | Section 1. [APPROPRIATION.]  |
| 6          | \$9,266,000 in fiscal year 2006 and \$9,303,000 in fiscal              |
| 7          | year 2007 are appropriated from the general fund to the Office         |
| 8          | of the State Auditor. Of these amounts, \$1,010,000 the first          |
| 9          | year and \$1,047,000 the second year are to restore audit              |
| LO         | practice division staffing levels that were reduced in the             |
| L1         | previous biennium.   |



#### MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION

P.O. Box 630 Shakopee, Minnesota 55379 Telephone: 952-496-7950

Fax: 952-496-7954

#### RACING COMMISSION APPROPRIATIONS - F.Y. 2005 AND F.Y. '06-07 BIENNIUM

Operating appropriations are needed from the statutory license fees (M.S. 240.10) paid by licensed racetracks (Canterbury Park and North Metro Harness Initiative). The appropriations are from the Special Revenue Fund and are added to the Governor's January recommendation.

#### Fiscal Year 2005

Establishes an interim Class A license fee for North Metro, \$113,000 pro-rated for the balance of f.y. '05 (Jan. 19 - June 30). Interim fee authorized by M.S. 204.03.

Monies to be used to defray current oversight costs. Commission and staff are incurring costs associated with the new licensee (meeting costs, travel, communications, legal, licensing) that should be paid by new licensee, not from appropriations funded by Canterbury's license fees. Unspent balance will carry forward to '06.

Appropriates \$43,000 in excess fees paid by Canterbury over what was appropriated for the '04-05 biennium.

Monies to be used to defray unanticipated legal costs and to purchase fingerprint scanning hardware and software contained in the OLA report.

#### Fiscal Year 2006

Appropriates \$253,000 from the Special Revenue Fund, the Class A (ownership) license fee paid by North Metro to the state on July 1, 2005. M.S. 240.10.

After resolution of legal matters (petitions for judicial review with the Court of Appeals), monies will be used to begin hiring staff and for administrative and regulatory start up costs. This includes an Information Technology position to react to the OLA report. Exact commencement of hiring not certain due to legal matters.

#### Fiscal Year 2007

Appropriates \$414,000 from the Special Revenue Fund, fees paid by North Metro; \$253,000 Class A license fee paid on July 1, 2006 61,000 Class B license fee paid on July 1, 2006 100,000 Class C (occupational) license fees paid throughout the year.

Assumes full year of operation requiring 5 f.t.e.'s (management, licensing, investigator, pari-mutuel auditing, support staff) and ongoing regulatory and administrative operating costs.

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S1947-0 (R) Complete Date: 04/08/05

Chief Author: KISCADEN, SHEILA

Title: RACING COMMISSION REG & ADM APPROP

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings | X   |    |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

Agency Name: Racing Commission

This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only.

| Dollars (in thousands)                      | FY05 | FY06  | FY07 | FY08  | FY09  |
|---|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
|   | 1100 | 1 100 | 1107 | 1 100 | 1 100 |
| Expenditures                                |      |       |      |       |       |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund                   | 83   | 329   | 328  | 328   | 328   |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                      |      |       |      |       |       |
| No Impact                                   |      |       |      |       |       |
| Net Expenditures                            |      |       |      |       |       |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund                   | 83   | 329   | 328  | 328   | 328   |
| Revenues                                    |      |       |      |       |       |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund                   | 156  | 253   | 414  | 414   | 414   |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                |      |       |      |       |       |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund                   | (73) | 76    | (86) | (86)  | (86)  |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings> | (73) | 76    | (86) | (86)  | (86)  |

|                           | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Misc Special Revenue Fund |      | 2.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Total FTE                 |      | 2.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |

#### **Bill Description**

The Racing Commission approved the application for the North Metro Harness Track on January 19, 2005, after an earlier rejection in the fall of 2004. Final approval was granted at the full commission meeting on February 16, 2005. The Columbus Concerned Citizen's group has filed a lawsuit against the commission for violation of open meetings laws in the reconsideration and change in the decision. Currently, operating appropriations from the statutory license fees (M.S. 240.10) paid by licensed racetracks fund the regulatory oversight of the racing industry.

The interim fee authority proposed in this bill will allow the Racing Commission to collect the class A prorated fee of \$113,000 from the newly licensed North Metro Harness Initiative. The fee will fund the Commission's costs for regulatory oversight during the planning for the start-up of the new racetrack and all other Commission interactions with the new licensees as they commence planning for new racetrack in compliance with Minn. Statute and rule. In addition, the commission is required, by rule, to license all individuals associated with the new racetrack and therefore must be able to collect and spend Class C license fees. The appropriations are from the Special Revenue Fund for appropriate oversight and regulation of the North Metro Harness track and should be added to the Governor's January budget recommendation.

#### **Assumptions**

All assumptions will be disrupted by the progress of the petition for judicial review filed with the Court of Appeals by the Columbus Concerned Citizens and the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association (HBPA). Accordingly, it is not known at this time, if there will be live racing during calendar year 2006, or later. Further, it is not known as to the configuration of a live meet and any overlap of racing days with Canterbury Park. Hiring of staff and start up of an operational office, is at this time assumed to be around January 1, 2006, with the exception of an Information Technology position. That position is to be added earlier (but not before resolution of the petition) so as to begin to satisfy the OLA recommendations. Also, the cost of this position will be shared by Canterbury Park. Appeal court consideration could delay start-up until after January 2006 and cause it to extend into 2006.

#### Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula

Revenue is from the racetrack (North Metro Harness Initiative) for its Class A and Class B licenses, M.S. 240.10. Class A (\$253,000 and Class B (\$61,000) are both payable on July 1 each year. Class C license fee (occupational licenses) of \$100,000 per year are collected throughout the year. With resolution of the petition, the Commission will need to hire the necessary regulatory staff, as stated above, that will commence around January 1, 2006. Staff needed include: a pari-mutuel auditor, licensing clerk, Investigator, management and support staff, and an information technologist. Expenditures also include: furnishings for the administrative and regulatory offices.

#### Card Club Reimbursements (specific information requested)

The current annual base for costs associated with card club oversight of \$100,000 supports the salary and benefits of a security director and portion of the commission's executive director's salary.

The planned reimbursement increase as a result of the OLA audit via existing statutory authority in MS 240.30 subd. 9, includes an additional investigator with estimated annual costs for salary and benefits of \$60,000, and possibly a gambling enforcement agent (contracted service from the Alcohol Gambling Enforcement Division of DPS) of \$40,000 in FY 2006 (6 months) and \$80,000 annually thereafter.

FY06 FY07 FY2006-07 Current Base: \$100 \$100 \$200 Additional Reimbursements \$100 \$140 \$240 Revised Total \$200 \$240 \$440 Card Club reimbursement after OLA

#### **Long-Term Fiscal Considerations**

It is expected that the current license fees will support on-going regulatory oversight for the next biennium. However, it may be necessary to review the fees for the 2008- 09 biennium, whether to increase or decrease those fees.

#### **Local Government Costs**

North Metro has negotiated with the Columbus Township board to fund costs related to emergency services and law enforcement.

FN Coord Signature: RICHARD KRUEGER

Date: 04/08/05 Phone: 496-7950

#### **EBO Comments**

The Commission's assumptions outlined in the fiscal note will result in estimated unspent fees of \$73,000 at the end of FY 2005. Based upon the language in the bill, this balance will carry forward to offset estimated costs in FY 2006 of \$76,000.

EBO Signature: KRISTI SCHROEDL Date: 04/08/05 Phone: 215-0595

### Senators Kiscaden, Senjem, Metzen, Vickerman and Reiter introduced-S.F. No. 1947: Referred to the Committee on Finance.

| 1           | A bill for an act  |
|-------------|--|
| 2<br>3<br>4 | relating to state government; appropriating money for the regulatory and administrative expenses of the Minnesota Racing Commission. |
| 5           | BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:  |
| 6           | Section 1. [APPROPRIATION.]  |
| 7           | (a) \$156,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2005, is   |
| 8           | appropriated to the Minnesota Racing Commission from the special   |
| 9           | revenue fund. \$113,000 of this amount is from the interim   |
| 10          | license fee authorized by Laws 2003, First Special Session   |
| 11          | chapter 1, article 2, section 69, and is intended to defray the  |
| 12          | regulatory oversight and legal costs associated with the class A   |
| 13          | license approved by the commission on January 19, 2005. Any  |
| 14          | unexpended portion of the appropriation in this paragraph does   |
| 15          | not cancel but carries forward into the following fiscal year.   |
| 16          | (b) \$253,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006, and  |
| 17          | \$414,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2007, are liquid for fusa  |
| 18          | appropriated to the Minnesota Racing Commission from the racing fixedy   |
| 19          | and card playing regulation account in the special revenue   |
| 20          | fund. The racing commission must file monthly expenditure  |
| 21          | reports with the commissioner of finance for money spent from  |
| 22          | the appropriation in this paragraph.   |
| ?3          | (c) The racing commission may not hire new employees or  |
| 24          | enter into new contracts with money appropriated under this  |
| 25          | section before resolution of the petition for judicial review  |

- 1 filed by the Columbus Concerned Citizens Group.
- 2 Sec. 2. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]
- The appropriation in section 1, paragraph (a), and the
- 4 restriction on use of that appropriation in paragraph (c), are
- 5 effective the day following final enactment.

withdraw [COUNSEL ] TSB

- 1 Senator My moves to amend S.F. No. 1947 as follows:
- Page 1, after line 5, insert:
- 3 "Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 240.30,
- 4 subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 5 Subd. 8. [LIMITATIONS.] The commission may not approve any
- 6 plan of operation under subdivision 6 that exceeds any of the
- 7 following limitations:
- 8 (1) the maximum number of tables used for card playing at
- 9 the card club at any one time, other than tables used for
- 10 instruction, demonstrations, or tournament play, may not exceed
- 11 50 90. The table limit exception for tournament play is allowed
- 12 for only one-tournament two tournaments per year that lasts-for
- 13 no-longer total no more than 14 21 days each;
- 14 (2) except as provided in clause (3), no wager may exceed
- 15 \$60;
- 16 (3) for games in which each player is allowed to make only
- 17 one wager or has a limited opportunity to change that wager, no
- 18 wager may exceed \$300."
- 19 Renumber the sections in sequence and correct the internal
- 20 references
- 21 Amend the title accordingly

pass

Amendment to S.F. 1947

Kiscoden #B

Page one, line 17, after 2007, insert: offset by amount of fees not expended for fiscal year 2005 and fiscal year 2006,

### Senate Counsel, Research, and Fiscal Analysis

G-17 STATE CAPITOL
75 REV. DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. BLVD.
ST. PAUL, MN 55155-1606
(651) 296-4791
FAX: (651) 296-7747
JO ANNE ZOFF SELLNER
DIRECTOR



## S.F. No. 2032 - Office of Enterprise Technology (First Engrossment)

Author:

Senator Sheila M. Kiscaden

Prepared by:

Thomas S. Bottern, Senate Counsel (651/296-3810)

Date:

April 19, 2005

This bill establishes an independent Office of Enterprise Technology (OET) which replaces the current Office of Technology housed within the Department of Administration. The state Chief Information Officer (CIO) will direct the office. The CIO is appointed by the governor. The authority delegated to the new office is stronger than the authority given to the current office. The new OET will have direct management and approval authority over the management and delivery of information and communications technology systems and services in the state.

### Article 1 Office of Enterprise Technology

**Section 1** [CREATION.] establishes the OET, specifying that it is under the control of the state Chief Information Officer.

**Section 2.** [DUTIES.] strengthens the oversight functions of the new OET compared to the current Office of Technology.

**Paragraph** (b) authorizes the CIO to require agencies to use shared information and communications technology systems and services.

**Paragraph (c)** authorizes the CIO to direct the Commissioner of Administration to issue a Reorganization Order requiring state agencies to transfer the employees, powers, and functions that the Commissioner of Administration deems necessary to the OET.

**Section 3 [STRUCTURE AND PERSONNEL.]** provides that the CIO is appointed by the governor, serving in the unclassified service. Substitutes the CIO for the Commissioner of Administration on certain intergovernmental task forces and councils. Requires the Commissioner of Administration to provide office space and administrative support services for the OET and the OET to reimburse the commissioner for those services.

**Section 4 [DEFINITIONS.]** specifies that the OET's authority includes all state computing and telecommunications hardware and software, and includes all proposed expenditures for those items and related services.

Section 5 [CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER RESPONSIBILITY.] substitutes the CIO for the Commissioner of Administration with regard to coordination of the state's information and communications systems. Strengthens the authority of the CIO (compared to the former authority given to the Commissioner of Administration) including final approval authority for all information and communications technology plans and contracts, and authority to enforce compliance with standards for information and communications systems and to direct and manage shared operations of the state's information and communications technology services and systems.

**Section 6 [EVALUATION AND APPROVAL.]** provides authority for the CIO, instead of the governor or the governor's designee, to give written approval to information and communications technology projects and expands authority for that approval to include projects under the current \$100,000 threshold.

**Section 7** [CYBER SECURITY SYSTEMS.] provides authority for the new CIO, instead of the Commissioner of Administration, to develop security policies and standards.

**Section 8 [TECHNOLOGY POLICY.]** requires the OET to develop, establish, and enforce polices and standards for agencies to use in developing and purchasing technology. Requires OET approval for agency requests for appropriations for development or purchase of information systems. Eliminates a requirement to provide advice and assistance to agencies regarding the operation of information systems. Requires a risk assessment and mitigation plan for all information systems development projects, and eliminates the \$1,000,000 threshold for the assessment.

**Section 9 [TECHNICAL.]** makes changes to existing law to conform with the new terms defined and used in this bill.

**Section 10** [REVIEW AND APPROVAL.] substitutes the CIO for the Commissioner of Administration with respect to the review and approval of the use of state funds to purchase an information and communications technology project. Adds a requirement that the project must support the enterprise information technology strategy before state funds can be used to purchase it.

**Section 11 [ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES.]** requires the use of a single entry Web site created by the CIO for all agencies to use for electronic government services.

**Section 12 [SECURE TRANSACTION SYSTEM.]** requires state agencies to use the secure transaction system developed by the OET for electronic government services, including, fees, licenses, and sales.

Section 13 [ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING FUND.] appropriates money in the Enterprise Technology revolving fund annually to the CIO for the operation of information and telecommunications services. Requires agencies to reimburse the Enterprise Technology revolving fund for the cost of all services, supplies, materials, labor, and depreciation of equipment that the CIO is directed to furnish to the agencies. Provides the CIO with authority to make allotments, encumbrances, and, with the approval of the Commissioner of Finance, disbursements from the Enterprise Technology revolving fund in anticipation of transfers to the fund from agencies.

# Article 2 Transfer of Duties and Conforming Changes Office of Enterprise Technology

This article makes technical and conforming changes to substitute the CIO for the Commissioner of Administration in various statutes, and formally transfers all responsibilities of the Commissioner of Administration for the state telecommunication systems, state information infrastructure, and electronic conduct of state business to the OET.

**Section 8** requires the Revisor to substitute "CIO" for "commissioner" or "Commissioner of Administration" in various sections of Minnesota Statutes and requires recodification of certain statutes within Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16A.

**Section 9** repeals two subdivisions:

- Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16B.48, subdivision 3: appropriation of money in the Intertechnologies Revolving fund; and
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.0465, subdivision 3: Office of Technology review and approval of projects.

**Section 10** makes Article 2 effective July 1, 2005. The entire bill is also effective on July 1, 2005, because it contains an appropriation.

TSB:rer

#### Consolidated Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S2032-1A Complete Date: Chief Author: KISCADEN, SHEILA

Title: ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE

Agencies: Enterprise Technology Office (04/13/05)

Transportation Dept (04/14/05)

Human Services Dept

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings | X   |    |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

Administration Dept (04/13/05) Public Safety Dept (04/14/05) Finance Dept (04/18/05)

This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only.

| Dollars (in thousands)                      | FY05                | FY06     | FY07                    | FY08          | FY09                    |
|---|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Net Expenditures                            |                     |          |                         |               |                         |
| General Fund                                |                     | 0        | 0                       | 0             | 0                       |
| Administration Dept                         |                     | (2,479)  | (2,479)                 | (2,479)       | (2,479)                 |
| Enterprise Technology Office                |                     | 2,479    | 2,479                   | 2,479         | 2,479                   |
| Intertechnologies Fund                      |                     | (79,000) | (79,000)                | (79,000)      | (79,000)                |
| Administration Dept                         |                     | (79,000) | (79,000)                | (79,000)      | (79,000)                |
| Enterprise Tech Revolving Fund              |                     | 79,000   | 79,000                  | 79,000        | 79,000                  |
| Enterprise Technology Office                |                     | 79,000   | 79,000                  | 79,000        | 79,000                  |
| Revenues                                    |                     |          |                         |               |                         |
| Intertechnologies Fund                      |                     | (79,000) | (79,000)                | (79,000)      | (79,000)                |
| Administration Dept                         |                     | (79,000) | (79,000)                | (79,000)      | (79,000)                |
| Enterprise Tech Revolving Fund              |                     | 79,000   | 79,000                  | 79,000        | 79,000                  |
| Enterprise Technology Office                |                     | 79,000   | 79,000                  | 79,000        | 79,000                  |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                |                     |          |                         |               |                         |
| General Fund                                | 100                 | 0        | 0                       | 0             | . 0                     |
| Administration Dept                         |                     | (2,479)  | (2,479)                 | (2,479)       | (2,479)                 |
| Enterprise Technology Office                |                     | 2,479    | 2,479                   | 2,479         | 2,479                   |
| Intertechnologies Fund                      | ereziona al estetat |          | 0                       | 0             | 0                       |
| Administration Dept                         |                     | 0        | 0                       | 0             | 0                       |
| Enterprise Tech Revolving Fund              | Ohanodista          |          | 555 (Sept. 254 <b>0</b> | 0             | 0                       |
| Enterprise Technology Office                |                     | 0        | 0                       | 0             | 0                       |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings> | Pariá Ferra         |          | Brake,                  | udiz Arağıa ( | The same of the same of |

|                                | FY05                   | FY06     | FY07     | FY08     | FY09     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Full Time Equivalents          |                        |          |          |          |          |
| General Fund                   | j, remikbülük.         | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Administration Dept            |                        | (21.90)  | (21.90)  | (21.90)  | (21.90)  |
| Enterprise Technology Office   |                        | 21.90    | 21.90    | 21.90    | 21.90    |
| Intertechnologies Fund         | a and a sign of a sign | (296.20) | (296.20) | (296.20) | (296.20) |
| Administration Dept            |                        | (296.20) | (296.20) | (296.20) | (296.20) |
| Enterprise Tech Revolving Fund | :44285.2               | 296.20   | 296.20   | 296.20   | 296.20   |
| Enterprise Technology Office   |                        | 296.20   | 296.20   | 296.20   | 296.20   |
| Total FTE                      |                        |          |          |          |          |

#### Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S2032-1A Complete Date: 04/13/05

Chief Author: KISCADEN, SHEILA

Title: ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE

Agency Name: Enterprise Technology Office

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings | X   |    |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only. FY09 FY05 FY06 FY07 FY08 Dollars (in thousands) **Expenditures** 2,479 2,479 2,479 2,479 General Fund Enterprise Tech Revolving Fund 79,000 79,000 79,000 79,000 Less Agency Can Absorb -- No Impact --**Net Expenditures** General Fund 2,479 2,479 2,479 2,479 Enterprise Tech Revolving Fund 79,000 79,000 79,000 79,000 Revenues Enterprise Tech Revolving Fund 79,000 79,000 79,000 79,000 Net Cost <Savings> 2,479 2,479 General Fund 2,479 2,479 Enterprise Tech Revolving Fund 0 0 0 2,479 2,479 2,479 2,479 Total Cost <Savings> to the State

|                                | FY05 | FY06   | FY07   | FY08   | FY09   |
|--------------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Full Time Equivalents          |      |        |        |        |        |
| General Fund                   |      | 21.90  | 21.90  | 21.90  | 21.90  |
| Enterprise Tech Revolving Fund |      | 296.20 | 296.20 | 296.20 | 296.20 |
| Total FTE                      |      | 318.10 | 318.10 | 318.10 | 318.10 |



#### **Bill Description**

This is a technical amendment clarifying language and definitions.

This bill creates an Office of Enterprise Technology, appropriates funding through transfers from the Department of Administration and revolving fund revenue, and amends various Minnesota Statutes.

#### **Assumptions**

The Office of Enterprise Technology is created as an agency in the executive branch headed by the state Chief Information Officer. There is no incremental cost to the creation of this new entity.

A new enterprise strategy and governance for information technology systems and services will be implemented. Shared systems, architecture, and tools will be promoted to effectively leverage the state's technology and to deliver new and better services to the citizens.

All remaining assets and liabilities of the InterTechnologies Fund on June 30, 2005, from the Department of Administration will be transferred to the Enterprise Technology Fund in the Enterprise Technology Office. An estimated cash balance of \$7,600,000 will be transferred and provide for a smooth transition for the new agency.

The Chief Information Officer will develop FY 2006 (and each year thereafter) business plans and rates for the Enterprise Technology Revolving Fund. These rates will be reported to the House and Senate by July 1 each year. Agencies shall reimburse the fund for the cost of all services, supplies, materials, labor, depreciation of equipment, and reasonable overhead costs (just as they do now).

#### Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula

An FY 2006 general fund appropriation of \$2,479,000 will be the base level funding for the Enterprise Technology Office. This includes an estimated FTE count of 21.9. The Department of Administration's base budget will be reduced by this same amount. This base level funding is reduced by (\$676,000) in Governor Tim Pawlenty's FY 2006-07 Biennial Budget. This reduction will change the FY 2006 general fund base budget for the Office of Enterprise Technology to \$1,803,000 with an estimate FTE of 13.9.

Business plans and rates are being developed, but at this time there is not enough information to determine a final total budget (including both General and Enterprise Technology funds). The information in the FY 2006-07 Biennial Budget for the Admin-InterTechnologies Fund is used as an example for purposes of identifying a scenario for the FY 2006 budget for the Technology Enterprise Office. In this example, the FY 2006 Enterprise Technology Fund budget is projected to be \$79,000,000. This includes an estimated FTE count of 296.2.

The Admin-InterTechnologies Fund will be closed in FY 2006.

Agency Contact Name: Keith Payden (651-297-5525)

FN Coord Signature: LARRY FREUND Date: 04/12/05 Phone: 296-5857

#### **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: TIM JAHNKE Date: 04/13/05 Phone: 296-6237

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: \$2032-1A Complete Date:

Chief Author: KISCADEN, SHEILA

Title: ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE

Agency Name: Human Services Dept

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     |     |    |
| Local                     |     |    |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     |    |
| Tax Revenue               |     |    |

| Dollars (in thousands)                      | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| Expenditures                                |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                      |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Net Expenditures                            |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Revenues                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact                                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings> |      |      |      |      |      |

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total FTE             |      |      |      |      |      |

S2032-1A Page 4 of 14

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S2032-1A Complete Date: 04/18/05

Chief Author: KISCADEN, SHEILA

Title: ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE

Agency Name: Finance Dept

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     |     | X  |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     | X  |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

| This table reflects fiscal impact to state government | t. Local gover | nment impact i | s reflected in the | ne narrative on | ly.  |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|
| Dollars (in thousands)                                | FY05           | FY06           | FY07               | FY08            | FY09 |
| Expenditures  |                |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                |                |                    |                 |      |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                                |                |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                |                |                    |                 |      |
| Net Expenditures                                      |                |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                |                |                    |                 |      |
| Revenues  |                |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                |                |                    |                 |      |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                          |                |                |                    |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                |                |                    |                 |      |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings>           |                |                |                    |                 |      |

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total FTE             |      |      |      |      |      |

S2032-1A

#### Bill Description

Senate file 2032- 1A creates an Office of Enterprise Technology (OET) combining the current InterTechnologies Group and Office of Technology from the current Department of Administration. The OET is headed by the state Chief Information Officer (CIO) and has responsibility for oversight, leadership, and direction for the state's information and telecommunications services.

#### Assumptions

Agencies will be responsible for developing and maintaining systems that are unique to their mission.

The bill requires the Commissioner of Finance to cancel the unencumbered balance of any appropriation allotted for a technology project that is not approved by the state CIO. It also requires the Commissioner of Finance to ensure that no more than ten percent of a project is spent until the risk assessment and risk mitigation plan are completed and approved by the CIO. These requirements can be more effectively and efficiently accomplished if the state CIO notifies the Commissioner of Finance if a proposed project is not approved and when an approved project is underway along with the proposed budget for the project. To avoid costly system modifications and monitoring procedures, we assume the bill will be amended to require the CIO to provide this information.

#### Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula

The rates that will be charged to departments by the OET are unknown at this time. Therefore the fiscal impact on the Department of Finance cannot be determined.

#### Long-Term Fiscal Considerations

If the cost of services, including overhead allocations, exceed current costs of providing the services internally, then there will be a fiscal impact to the Department of Finance. It is unclear how rates will be established for services that the new agency will provide and how rates for an agency will be reduced if services are not used. Therefore, fiscal impact cannot be determined at this time. The expectation is that there are efficiencies to be gained from the enterprise approach resulting in eventual savings.

FN Coord Signature: PETER SAUSEN Date: 04/18/05 Phone: 296-8372

#### **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: KRISTI SCHROEDL Date: 04/18/05 Phone: 215-0595

S2032-1A Page 6 of 14

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

**Bill #:** S2032-1A **Complete Date:** 04/14/05

Chief Author: KISCADEN, SHEILA

Title: ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE

Agency Name: Public Safety Dept

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     | X  |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

| This table reflects fiscal impact to state government | <ul> <li>Local gover</li> </ul> | nment impact i | is reflected in t | he narrative on | ly.  |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|
| Dollars (in thousands)                                | FY05                            | FY06           | FY07              | FY08            | FY09 |
| Expenditures  |                                 |                |                   |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                                 |                |                   |                 |      |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                                |                                 |                |                   |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                                 |                |                   |                 |      |
| Net Expenditures                                      |                                 |                |                   |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                                 |                |                   |                 |      |
| Revenues  |                                 |                |                   |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                                 |                |                   |                 |      |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                          |                                 |                |                   |                 |      |
| No Impact   |                                 |                |                   |                 |      |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings>           |                                 |                |                   |                 |      |

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Tota                  | FTE  |      |      |      |      |



#### **Bill Description**

Senate File 2032-1A creates a new executive branch agency, the Office of Enterprise Technology that will have the responsibility for overseeing the state's information and telecommunication systems and services.

#### **Assumptions**

The Office of Enterprise Technology will assume responsibility for many statewide shared services and charge departments for their use.

Agencies will be responsible for developing and maintaining information systems and telecommunications systems that are unique to the mission of the department.

All technology products and development project will need to be moved through a central point for approval before proceeding with information systems projects and technology purchases

Support costs for the new agency will be primarily funded through a revolving fund and charges to other state departments.

#### **Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula**

The fiscal effect on the Department of Public Safety can not be determined since the rates that will be charged to departments by the Office of Enterprise Technology are unknown at this time.

#### **Long-Term Fiscal Considerations**

The change requiring all information and telecommunications technology and services purchases and development to be approved through a central state entity will likely delay delivery of Department of Public Safety services to the public and partners. This potential delay could be a fiscal impact if the department has receives grant funds that must be used in a specific length of time.

There will be an additional layer of review for technology that is unique to an agency's programs that is outside the statewide standard that will be established.

The Department entered into about 20 professional technical contracts in FY2004 that would need State CIO approval under the new agency that do not currently need external approval. About the same number is expected on a yearly basis. There will likely be delays in approvals that are not experienced under the current law. The fiscal impact of this change can not be determined.

It is unclear how rates will be established for services that the new agency will provide and how rates for an agency will be reduced when services are no longer used. Consequently the fiscal impact can not be determined at this time.

Another unknown is whether purchasing IT equipment or services through the new agency with potential add-on overhead costs will be able to deliver reduced cost for a department as compared to buying directly from the manufacturer or service provider. If the cost is more under the new process, there will be a fiscal impact to the Department of Public Safety.

A potential future transfer of staff and resources that is authorized by the legislation to the Office of Enterprise Technology is unknown but would have a fiscal impact on the Department of Public Safety.

#### **Local Government Costs**

None

#### References/Sources

Agency Contact Name: Janet Cain 651 296-9643

S2032-1A Page 8 of 14

FN Coord Signature: FRANK AHRENS Date: 04/13/05 Phone: 296-9484

#### **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: NORMAN FOSTER Date: 04/14/05 Phone: 215-0594

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

Bill #: S2032-1A Complete Date: 04/14/05

Chief Author: KISCADEN, SHEILA

Title: ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE

**Agency Name:** Transportation Dept

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     |     | X  |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings |     | X  |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

This table reflects fiscal impact to state government. Local government impact is reflected in the narrative only. FY05 FY06 FY07 FY08 FY09 Dollars (in thousands) **Expenditures** -- No Impact --Less Agency Can Absorb -- No Impact --**Net Expenditures** -- No Impact --Revenues -- No Impact --Net Cost <Savings> -- No Impact --Total Cost <Savings> to the State

|                       | FY05 | FY06 | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Time Equivalents |      |      |      |      |      |
| No Impact             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total FT              | E    |      |      |      |      |

S2032-1A

#### **Bill Description**

Senate File 2032-1A creates a new executive branch agency, the Office of Enterprise Technology, headed by the state's chief information officer. Responsibility for managing and overseeing the state's telecommunications and information technology systems and services will be transferred to the new agency from the Department of Administration.

A new enterprise-wide approach that focuses on shared systems, infrastructure and services, and on promoting efficiencies to better deliver services, will be implemented. This bill is consistent with Executive Orders 05-04 and 05-05 and the Governor's Drive To Excellence initiative.

#### **Assumptions**

In the long term, agencies likely will be responsible for maintaining agency-specific applications that are not generally used by others.

Although the bill would remove the \$100,000 threshold for review of information technology projects by the Office of Enterprise Technology, Mn/DOT does not expect that a significant number of its projects costing less than \$100,000 would require review and approval by the new agency.

#### **Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula**

It is difficult at this time to quantify the fiscal effect of this change to the department. This bill sets the groundwork for a wide-scale transformation in how the state conducts its technology business. There doesn't appear to be any immediate fiscal impact to the department as a result of this bill.

As stated in the assumptions section, the bill requires agencies to have all of their information and communications technology projects evaluated and approved by the chief information officer, including those costing under \$100,000. This change is not expected to have a significant fiscal impact, although it might add some delay to the department's project implementation process. Mn/DOT manages about 100 technology projects a year that are under the \$100,000 threshold.

#### **Long-Term Fiscal Considerations**

The department has approximately 200 technology applications it currently administers. Some of these applications will be considered common-use in nature, such as e-mail. It's expected these types of applications will be centralized under the new Office, which would develop and operate them. Mn/DOT currently purchases equipment and software for these types of applications and employs staff to manage and operate them. In the long term, Mn/DOT's expenditures would be changed from its current practice (reducing some expenditures) to paying for these applications on a fee-for-service basis, since the costs for enterprise-wide programs, software, equipment and services the Office of Enterprise Technology will provide to agencies will be charged back to agencies using those services.

Whatever centralization occurs will likely be evolutionary. Because of this it is hard to determine long-range impact. A majority of the transformation process this bill requires would not happen within the next one to two years.

Over time, as the Office of Enterprise Technology gets established and determines its long-term resource needs and the scope of its management over agencies, it is possible if not likely that Mn/DOT will transfer a number of its technology resources and staff to the new agency. However, Mn/DOT also has a large number of agency-specific applications it will need to maintain. Some of these agency-specific applications are road & weather information systems, roadway design applications, traffic management systems, truck routing databases, etc. These types of applications would require staff and resources to remain within the department, so Mn/DOT is expected to continue to need significant staff and budgetary resources for information technology in the long term.

#### **Local Government Costs**

None

#### References/Sources

Mn/DOT Office of Information Technology

FN Coord Signature: BRUCE BRIESE Date: 04/12/05 Phone: 297-1203

#### **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: NORMAN FOSTER Date: 04/14/05 Phone: 215-0594

Fiscal Note - 2005-06 Session

**Bill #:** S2032-1A **Complete Date:** 04/13/05

Chief Author: KISCADEN, SHEILA

Title: ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE

Agency Name: Administration Dept

| Fiscal Impact             | Yes | No |
|---------------------------|-----|----|
| State                     | X   |    |
| Local                     |     | X  |
| Fee/Departmental Earnings | X   |    |
| Tax Revenue               |     | X  |

| This table reflects fiscal impact to state government | . Local gover | nment impact is | reflected in th | ne narrative on | ly.      |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Dollars (in thousands)                                | FY05          | FY06            | FY07            | FY08            | FY09     |
| Expenditures  |               |                 |                 |                 |          |
| General Fund  |               | (2,479)         | (2,479)         | (2,479)         | (2,479)  |
| Intertechnologies Fund                                |               | (79,000)        | (79,000)        | (79,000)        | (79,000) |
| Less Agency Can Absorb                                |               |                 |                 |                 |          |
| No Impact   |               |                 |                 |                 |          |
| Net Expenditures                                      |               |                 |                 |                 |          |
| General Fund  |               | (2,479)         | (2,479)         | (2,479)         | (2,479)  |
| Intertechnologies Fund                                |               | (79,000)        | (79,000)        | (79,000)        | (79,000) |
| Revenues  |               |                 |                 |                 |          |
| Intertechnologies Fund                                |               | (79,000)        | (79,000)        | (79,000)        | (79,000) |
| Net Cost <savings></savings>                          |               |                 |                 |                 |          |
| General Fund  |               | (2,479)         | (2,479)         | (2,479)         | (2,479)  |
| Intertechnologies Fund                                |               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0        |
| Total Cost <savings> to the State</savings>           |               | (2,479)         | (2,479)         | (2,479)         | (2,479)  |

|                        | FY05 | FY06     | FY07     | FY08     | FY09     |
|------------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Full Time Equivalents  |      |          |          |          |          |
| General Fund           |      | (21.90)  | (21.90)  | (21.90)  | (21.90)  |
| Intertechnologies Fund |      | (296.20) | (296.20) | (296.20) | (296.20) |
| Total FTE              |      | (318.10) | (318.10) | (318.10) | (318.10) |



#### **Bill Description**

This is a technical amendment clarifying language and definitions.

This bill creates a new Office of Enterprise Technology and appropriates funds through the transfer of resources from the Department of Administration (Admin) to the new Office of Enterprise Technology.

#### **Assumptions**

Responsibilities of the Commissioner of Administration for state telecommunications systems, state information infrastructure, and electronic conduct of state business under Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.405; 16B.46; 16B.465; 16B.466; and 16B.467, are transferred to the Office of Enterprise Technology.

All classified and unclassified positions, as of the effective date, in the Office of Technology and the InterTechnologies Group are transferred to the Office of Enterprise Technology.

The Commissioner of Administration must provide office space and administrative support to the Office of Enterprise Technology. The Office of Enterprise Technology must reimburse the commissioner for these services.

#### **Expenditure and/or Revenue Formula**

The estimated general fund FY 2006 budget of \$2,479,000 for the Admin-Office of Technology will be transferred to the Office of Enterprise Technology. This will be a general fund base level reduction for the Department of Administration. The transfer includes all assets and liabilities of the Office of Technology. This transfer includes an estimated 21.9 FTE.

The estimated Admin-InterTechnologies Fund budget for FY 2006 is \$79,000,000. This fund will cease to operate in FY 2006, so no expenditures or revenue will be realized. All remaining assets and liabilities of the InterTechnologies Fund in Admin on June 30,2005, will be transferred to the Enterprise Technology Fund in the Enterprise Technology Office. This transfer includes an estimated 296.2 FTE. The following is the estimate FY 2005 ending balance as identified in the 2006-07 Biennial Budget:

| Cash              | \$ 7,600,000 |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Other Assets      | \$22,500,000 |
| Total Assets      | \$30,100,000 |
| Liabilities       | \$20,100,000 |
| Fund Equity       | \$10,000,000 |
| Total Liability & | \$30,100,000 |
| Fund Equity       |              |

Office space and administrative support needs of the Office of Enterprise Technology are still being developed. Admin has processes in place to provide and bill for these services.

Agency Contact Name: Keith Payden (651-291-5525)

FN Coord Signature: LARRY FREUND Date: 04/12/05 Phone: 296-5857

#### **EBO Comments**

I have reviewed this Fiscal Note for accuracy and content.

EBO Signature: TIM JAHNKE Date: 04/13/05 Phone: 296-6237

S2032-1A Page 14 of 14

#### A bill for an act

```
2
         relating to state government; creating an Office of
 3
         Enterprise Technology; appropriating money; amending
         Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 16B.04, subdivision 2; 16B.48, subdivisions 4, 5; 16E.01, subdivisions 1, 3; 16E.02; 16E.03, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 7; 16E.04;
 4
5
 6
 7
          16E.0465, subdivisions 1, 2; 16E.055; 16E.07,
8
         subdivision 8; 299C.65, subdivisions 1, 2; 403.36,
 9
          subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in
10
         Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16E; repealing Minnesota
          Statutes 2004, sections 16B.48, subdivision 3;
11
12
          16E.0465, subdivision 3.
    BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
13
14
                                  ARTICLE 1
15
                      OFFICE OF ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY
16
          Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.01,
    subdivision 1, is amended to read:
18
                          [PURPOSE CREATION; CHIEF INFORMATION
          Subdivision 1.
19
    OFFICER.] The Office of Enterprise Technology, referred to in
    this chapter as the "office," is under-the-supervision-of-the
20
21
    commissioner-of-administration an agency in the executive branch
22
    headed by the state chief information officer.
23
          Subd. la. [RESPONSIBILITIES.] The office shall
24
    provide oversight, leadership, and direction for information and
25
    communications telecommunications technology policy and the
    management and delivery of information and telecommunications
26
7
    technology systems and services in Minnesota. The office
∠8
    shall coordinate manage strategic investments in information and
```

29

communications telecommunications technology systems and

- l services to encourage the development of a technically literate
- 2 society and, to ensure sufficient access to and efficient
- 3 delivery of government services, and to maximize benefits for
- 4 the state government as an enterprise.
- 5 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.01,
- 6 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 7 Subd. 3. [DUTIES.] (a) The office shall:
- 8 (1) coordinate manage the efficient and effective use of
- 9 available federal, state, local, and private public-private
- 10 resources to develop statewide information and communications
- 11 telecommunications technology systems and services and its
- 12 infrastructure;
- 13 (2) review approve state agency and intergovernmental
- 14 information and communications technology
- 15 systems and services development efforts involving state or
- 16 intergovernmental funding, including federal funding, provide
- 17 information to the legislature regarding projects reviewed, and
- 18 recommend projects for inclusion in the governor's budget under
- 19 section 16A.11;
- 20 (3) encourage ensure cooperation and collaboration among
- 21 state and local governments in developing intergovernmental
- 22 communication-and information and telecommunications technology
- 23 systems and services, and define the structure and
- 24 responsibilities of the-Information-Policy-Council a
- 25 representative governance structure;
- 26 (4) cooperate and collaborate with the legislative and
- 27 judicial branches in the development of information and
- 28 communications systems in those branches;
- 29 (5) continue the development of North Star, the state's
- 30 official comprehensive on-line service and information
- 31 initiative;
- 32 (6) promote and collaborate with the state's agencies in
- 33 the state's transition to an effectively competitive
- 34 telecommunications market;
- 35 (7) collaborate with entities carrying out education and
- 36 lifelong learning initiatives to assist Minnesotans in

- developing technical literacy and obtaining access to ongoing 1
- 2 learning resources;
- (8) promote and coordinate public information access and
- network initiatives, consistent with chapter 13, to connect 4
- Minnesota's citizens and communities to each other, to their 5
- governments, and to the world; 6
- (9) promote and coordinate electronic commerce initiatives 7
- to ensure that Minnesota businesses and citizens can 8
- successfully compete in the global economy; 9
- (10) manage and promote and-coordinate the regular and 10
- periodic reinvestment in the core information communications and 11
- telecommunications technology systems and services 12
- infrastructure so that state and local government agencies can 3
- effectively and efficiently serve their customers; 14
- (11) facilitate the cooperative development of and ensure 15
- compliance with standards and policies for information and 16
- 17 telecommunications technology systems and services, electronic
- data practices and privacy, and electronic commerce among 18
- international, national, state, and local public and private 19
- organizations; and 20
- (12) work-with-others-to-avoid eliminate unnecessary 21
- 22 duplication of existing information and telecommunications
- 23 technology systems and services provided by other public and
- private organizations while building on the existing .4
- governmental, educational, business, health care, and economic 25
- development infrastructures; and 26
- 27 (13) identify, sponsor, develop, and execute shared
- 28 information and telecommunications technology projects and
- ongoing operations. 29
- (b) The commissioner-of-administration chief information 30
- officer in consultation with the commissioner of finance may 31
- 32 must determine that when it is cost-effective for agencies to
- develop and use shared information and communications 33
- telecommunications technology systems and services for the ٦4
- 35 delivery of electronic government services. This-determination
- may-be-made-if-an-agency-proposes-a-new-system-that-duplicates 36

- 1 an-existing-system, -a-system-in-development, -or-a-system-being
- 2 proposed-by-another-agency. The commissioner-of
- 3 administration chief information officer may require agencies to
- 4 use shared information and telecommunications technology systems
- 5 and services. The chief information officer shall establish
- 6 reimbursement rates in cooperation with the commissioner of
- 7 finance to be billed to agencies and other governmental entities
- 8 sufficient to cover the actual development, operating,
- 9 maintenance, and administrative costs of the shared systems.
- 10 The methodology for billing may include the use of interagency
- 11 agreements, or other means as allowed by law.
- (c) At the request of the chief information officer, the
- commissioner of administration shall, under section 16B.37,
- 14 transfer from state agencies to the Office of Enterprise
- 15 Technology employees, powers, and functions the commissioner
- 16 deems necessary to the Office of Enterprise Technology.
- 17 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.02, is
- 18 amended to read:
- 19 16E.02 [OFFICE OF ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY; STRUCTURE AND
- 20 PERSONNEL.]
- 21 Subdivision 1. [OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND STRUCTURE.] (a) The
- 22 commissioner-of-administration chief information officer is
- 23 appointed by the governor. The chief information officer serves
- 24 in the unclassified service at the pleasure of the governor.
- 25 The chief information officer must have experience leading
- 26 enterprise-level information technology organizations. The
- 27 chief information officer is the state's chief information
- 28 officer and information and telecommunications technology
- 29 advisor to the governor.
- 30 (b) The chief information officer may appoint other
- 31 employees of the office. The staff of the office must include
- 32 individuals knowledgeable in information and communications
- 33 <u>telecommunications</u> technology <u>systems</u> and <u>services</u>.
- 34 Subd. la. [ACCOUNTABILITY.] The governor may designate an
- 35 official or subgroup within the governor's cabinet to whom the
- 36 chief information officer reports. The chief information

- officer is accountable to this person or subgroup for meeting 1
- individual and organizational performance measures. 2
- Subd. 2. [INTERGOVERNMENTAL PARTICIPATION.] The 3
- commissioner-of-administration chief information officer or the 4
- commissioner's chief information officer's designee shall serve 5
- as a member of the-Minnesota-Education-Telecommunications
- Council; the Geographic Information Systems Council; and the 7
- 8 Library Planning Task Force, or their respective successor
- organizations, and as a nonvoting member of Minnesota
- Technology,-Inc.-and the Minnesota Health Data Institute as-a 10
- 11 nonvoting-member.
- 12 Subd. 3. [ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT.] The commissioner of
  - administration must provide office space and administrative 3
- support services to the office. The office must reimburse the 14
- commissioner for these services. 15
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.03, 16
- subdivision 1, is amended to read: 17
- Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] For the purposes of sections 18
- 19 16E-03-to-16E-05 chapter 16E, the following terms have the
- 20 meanings given them.
- (a) "Information and telecommunications technology systems 21
- 22 and services" means all computing and telecommunications
- hardware and software and the activities undertaken to acquire, 23
- transport, process, analyze, store, and disseminate information 24
- electronically. "Information and telecommunications technology 25
- systems and services" includes all proposed expenditures for 26
- 27 computing and telecommunications hardware and software, and
- 28 related consulting or other professional services.
- (a) "Information and communications telecommunications 29
- 30 technology project" means the-development-or-acquisition-of
- information-and-communications-technology-devices-and-systems, 31
- 32 but-does-not-include-the-state-information-insfrastructure-or
- 33 its-contractors-
- 34 (b)-"Data-processing-device-or-system"-means-equipment-or
- 35 computer-programs,-including-computer-hardware,-firmware,
- 36 software, and communication - protocols, -used-in-connection-with

- 1 the-processing-of-information-through-electronic-data-processing
- 2 means\_-and-includes-data-communication-devices-used-in
- 3 connection-with-computer-facilities-for-the-transmission-of-data-
- 4 an effort to acquire or produce information and
- 5 telecommunications technology systems and services.
- 6 (c) "Telecommunications" means voice, video and data
- 7 electronic transmissions transported by wire, wireless,
- 8 fiber-optic, radio or other available transport technology.
- 9 (d) "Cyber security" means the protection of data and
- 10 systems in networks connected to the Internet.
- 11 (e) "State agency" means an agency in the executive
- 12 branch of state government and includes the Minnesota Higher
- 13 Education Services Office.
- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.03,
- 15 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 16 Subd. 2. [@@MMISSIONER'S CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER
- 17 RESPONSIBILITY.] The commissioner chief information officer
- 18 shall coordinate the state's information and communications
- 19 telecommunications technology systems and services to serve the
- 20 needs of the state government. The commissioner chief
- 21 information officer shall:
- 22 (1) coordinate-the design of a master plan for information
- 23 and communications telecommunications technology systems and
- 24 services in the state and its political subdivisions and shall
- 25 report on the plan to the governor and legislature at the
- 26 beginning of each regular session;
- 27 (2) coordinate, review, and approve all information and
- 28 communications telecommunications technology plans-and-contracts
- 29 projects and oversee the state's information and communications
- 30 <u>telecommunications technology</u> systems <u>and services</u>;
- 31 (3) establish and enforce compliance with standards for
- 32 information and communications technology
- 33 systems and services that encourage-competition are cost
- 34 effective and support open systems environments and that are
- 35 compatible with state, national, and international
- 36 standards; and

- (4) maintain a library of systems and programs developed by 1
- the state and its political subdivisions for use by agencies of 2
- government; and 3
- (5) direct and manage the shared operations of the state's 4
- information and telecommunications technology systems and 5
- 6 services.
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.03, 7
- 8 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- [EVALUATION AND APPROVAL.] A state agency may not Subd. 3. 9
- undertake an information and communications telecommunications 10
- technology project until it has been evaluated according to the 11
- procedures developed under subdivision 4. The governor-or 12
- governor's-designee chief information officer shall give written .3
- approval of the proposed project. If the proposed project is 14
- not approved, the commissioner of finance shall cancel the 15
- unencumbered balance of any appropriation allotted for the 16
- project. This-subdivision-does-not-apply-to-acquisitions-or 17
- development-of-information-and-communications-systems-that-have 18
- 19 anticipated-total-cost-of-less-than-\$100,000. The Minnesota
- 20 State Colleges and Universities shall submit for approval any
- project related to acquisitions or development of information 21
- 22 and communications technology systems and
- services that has a total anticipated cost of more than \$250,000. 23
- 14 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.03,
- 25 subdivision 7, is amended to read:
- 26 Subd. 7. [BATA CYBER SECURITY SYSTEMS.] In consultation
- 27 with the attorney general and appropriate agency heads, the
- 28 commissioner chief information officer shall develop data cyber
- 29 security policies, guidelines, and standards, and the
- 30 commissioner-of-administration shall install and administer
- 31 state data security systems on the state's centralized computer
- 32 facilities consistent with these policies, guidelines,
- 33 standards, and state law to ensure the integrity of
- ٦4 computer-based and other data and to ensure applicable
- limitations on access to data, consistent with the public's 35
- right to know as defined in chapter 13. Each department or 36

- 1 agency head is responsible for the security of the department's
- 2 or agency's data within the guidelines of established enterprise
- 3 policy.
- Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.04, is
- 5 amended to read:
- 6 16E.04 [INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- 7 TECHNOLOGY POLICY.]
- 8 Subdivision 1. [DEVELOPMENT.] The office shall coordinate
- 9 with-state-agencies-in-developing-and-establishing develop,
- 10 establish, and enforce policies and standards for state agencies
- 11 to follow in developing and purchasing information and
- 12 communications telecommunications technology systems and
- 13 services and training appropriate persons in their use. The
- 14 office shall develop, promote, and coordinate manage state
- 15 technology, architecture, standards and guidelines, information
- 16 needs analysis techniques, contracts for the purchase of
- 17 equipment and services, and training of state agency personnel
- 18 on these issues.
- 19 Subd. 2. [RESPONSIBILITIES.] (a) In addition to other
- 20 activities prescribed by law, the office shall carry out the
- 21 duties set out in this subdivision.
- 22 (b) The office shall develop and establish a state
- 23 information architecture to ensure that further state agency
- 24 development and purchase of information and communications
- 25 systems, equipment, and services is designed to ensure that
- 26 individual agency information systems complement and do not
- 27 needlessly duplicate or conflict with the systems of other
- 28 agencies. When state agencies have need for the same or similar
- 29 public data, the commissioner chief information officer, in
- 30 coordination with the affected agencies, shall promote manage
- 31 the most efficient and cost-effective method of producing and
- 32 storing data for or sharing data between those agencies. The
- 33 development of this information architecture must include the
- 34 establishment of standards and guidelines to be followed by
- 35 state agencies. The office shall ensure compliance with the
- 36 <u>architecture</u>.

- 1 (c) The office shall assist state agencies in the planning
- 2 and management of information systems so that an individual
- 3 information system reflects and supports the state agency's
- 4 mission and the state's requirements and functions. The office
- 5 shall review and approve agency strategic plans to ensure
- 6 consistency with enterprise information and telecommunications
- 7 technology strategy.
- 8 (d) The office shall review and approve agency requests for
- 9 legislative appropriations for the development or purchase of
- 10 information systems equipment or software.
- 11 (e) The office shall review major purchases of information
- 12 systems equipment to:
  - 3 (1) ensure that the equipment follows the standards and
- 14 guidelines of the state information architecture;
- 15 (2) ensure that-the-equipment-is-consistent-with-the
- 16 information-management-principles-adopted-by-the-Information
- 17 Policy-Council;
- 18 <del>(3)-evaluate-whether</del> the agency's proposed purchase
- 19 reflects a cost-effective policy regarding volume purchasing;
- 20 and
- 21 (4) (3) ensure that the equipment is consistent with other
- 22 systems in other state agencies so that data can be shared among
- 23 agencies, unless the office determines that the agency
- 4 purchasing the equipment has special needs justifying the
- 25 inconsistency.
- 26 (f) The office shall review the operation of information
- 27 systems by state agencies and provide-advice-and-assistance-to
- 28 ensure that these systems are operated efficiently and
- 29 continually meet the standards and guidelines established by the
- 30 office. The standards and guidelines must emphasize
- 31 uniformity that is cost-effective for the enterprise, that
- 32 encourages information interchange, open systems environments,
- 33 and portability of information whenever practicable and
  - 4 consistent with an agency's authority and chapter 13.
- 35 (g) The office shall conduct a comprehensive review at
- 36 least every three years of the information systems investments

- l that have been made by state agencies and higher education
- 2 institutions. The review must include recommendations on any
- 3 information systems applications that could be provided in a
- 4 more cost-beneficial manner by an outside source. The office
- 5 must report the results of its review to the legislature and the
- 6 governor.
- 7 Subd. 3. [RISK ASSESSMENT AND MITIGATION.] (a) A risk
- 8 assessment and risk mitigation plan are required for an all
- 9 information systems development project-estimated-to-cost-more
- 10 than-\$1,000,000-that-is projects undertaken by a state agency in
- 11 the executive or judicial branch or by a constitutional officer.
- 12 The commissioner-of-administration chief information officer
- 13 must contract with an entity outside of state government to
- 14 conduct the <u>initial</u> assessment and prepare the mitigation plan
- 15 for a project estimated to cost more than \$5,000,000. The
- 16 outside entity conducting the risk assessment and preparing the
- 17 mitigation plan must not have any other direct or indirect
- 18 financial interest in the project. The risk assessment and risk
- 19 mitigation plan must provide for periodic monitoring by the
- 20 commissioner until the project is completed.
- 21 (b) The risk assessment and risk mitigation plan must be
- 22 paid for with money appropriated for the information systems
- 23 development and telecommunications technology project. The
- 24 commissioner of finance shall ensure that no more than ten
- 25 percent of the amount anticipated to be spent on the project,
- 26 other than the money spent on the risk assessment and risk
- 27 mitigation plan, may-be is spent until the risk assessment and
- 28 mitigation plan are reported to the commissioner-of
- 29 administration chief information officer and the commissioner
- 30 chief information officer has approved the risk mitigation plan.
- 31 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.0465,
- 32 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 33 Subdivision 1. [APPLICATION.] This section applies to an
- 34 appropriation of more than \$1,000,000 of state or federal funds
- 35 to a state agency for any information and communications
- 36 <u>telecommunications</u> technology project or-data-processing-device

- 1 or-system or for any phase of such a project, device, or
- 2 system. For purposes of this section, an appropriation of state
- 3 or federal funds to a state agency includes an appropriation:
- 4 (1) to the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities;
- 5 (2) to a constitutional officer;
- 6 (3) for a project that includes both a state agency and
- 7 units of local government; and
- 8 (4) to a state agency for grants to be made to other
- 9 entities.
- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.0465,
- 11 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 12 Subd. 2. [REQUIRED REVIEW AND APPROVAL.] (a) A state
- 13 agency receiving an appropriation for an information and
- 14 communications telecommunications technology project or-data
- 15 processing-device-or-system subject to this section must divide
- 16 the project into phases.
- 17 (b) The commissioner of finance may not authorize the
- 18 encumbrance or expenditure of an appropriation of state funds to
- 19 a state agency for any phase of a project, device, or system
- 20 subject to this section unless the Office of Enterprise
- 21 Technology has reviewed each phase of the project, device, or
- 22 system, and based on this review, the commissioner-of
- 23 administration chief information officer has determined for each
- 24 phase that:
- 25 (1) the project is compatible with the state information
- 26 architecture and other policies and standards established by the
- 27 commissioner-of-administration chief information officer; and
- 28 (2) the agency is able to accomplish the goals of the phase
- 29 of the project with the funds appropriated; and
- 30 (3) the project supports the enterprise information
- 31 technology strategy.
- 32 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.055, is
- 33 amended to read:
- 16E.055 [@MMON-WEB-FORMAT ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES.]
- 35 A state agency that implements electronic government
- 36 services for fees, licenses, sales, or other purposes must use a

- common-Web-page-format-approved-by-the-commissioner-of 1
- administration-for-those-electronic-government-services---The 2
- commissioner-may-create-a the single entry site created by the 3
- 4 chief information officer for all agencies to use for electronic
- government services. 5
- Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16E.07, 6
- subdivision 8, is amended to read: 7
- Subd. 8. [SECURE TRANSACTION SYSTEM.] The office shall 8
- plan and develop a secure transaction system to support delivery 9
- of government services electronically. A state agency that 10
- implements electronic government services for fees, licenses, 11
- sales, or other purposes must use the secure transaction system 12
- developed in accordance with this section. 13
- Sec. 13. [16E.14] [ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING FUND.] 14
- 15 Subdivision 1. [FUND.] Money in the enterprise technology
- 16 revolving fund is appropriated annually to the chief information
- 17 officer to operate information and telecommunications services,
- including management, consultation, and design services. 18
- 19 Subd. 2. [REIMBURSEMENTS.] Except as specifically provided
- 20 otherwise by law, each agency shall reimburse the enterprise
- technology revolving fund for the cost of all services, 21
- 22 supplies, materials, labor, and depreciation of equipment,
- 23 including reasonable overhead costs, which the chief information
- 24 officer is authorized and directed to furnish an agency. The
- 25 chief information officer shall report the rates to be charged
- 26 for the revolving fund no later than July 1 each year to the
- 27 chair of the committee or division in the senate and house of
- representatives with primary jurisdiction over the budget of the 28
- 29 Office of Enterprise Technology. The commissioner of finance
- 30 shall make appropriate transfers to the revolving fund when
- 31 requested by the chief information officer. The chief
- 32 information officer may make allotments, encumbrances, and, with
- the approval of the commissioner of finance, disbursements in 33
- 34 anticipation of such transfers. In addition, the chief
- 35 information officer, with the approval of the commissioner of
- 36 finance, may require an agency to make advance payments to the

- 1 revolving fund sufficient to cover the office's estimated
- 2 obligation for a period of at least 60 days. All reimbursements
- 3 and other money received by the chief information officer under
- 4 this section must be deposited in the enterprise technology
- 5 revolving fund. If the enterprise technology revolving fund is
- 6 abolished or liquidated, the total net profit from the operation
- 7 of the fund must be distributed to the various funds from which
- 8 purchases were made. The amount to be distributed to each fund
- 9 must bear to the net profit the same ratio as the total
- 10 purchases from each fund bears to the total purchases from all
- 11 the funds during the same period of time.
- 12 ARTICLE 2
- 13 TRANSFER OF DUTIES AND CONFORMING CHANGES
- Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16B.04,
- 15 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 16 Subd. 2. [POWERS AND DUTIES, GENERAL.] Subject to other
- 17 provisions of this chapter, the commissioner is authorized to:
- 18 (1) supervise, control, review, and approve all state
- 19 contracts and purchasing;
- 20 (2) provide agencies with supplies and equipment and
- 21 operate all central store or supply rooms serving more than one
- 22 agency;
- 23 (3) approve-all-computer-plans-and-contracts,-and-oversee
- 24 the-state-s-data-processing-system;
- 25 (4) investigate and study the management and organization
- 26 of agencies, and reorganize them when necessary to ensure their
- 27 effective and efficient operation;
- 28 (4) manage and control state property, real and
- 29 personal;
- 30 (6) (5) maintain and operate all state buildings, as
- 31 described in section 16B.24, subdivision 1;
- 32 (6) supervise, control, review, and approve all capital
- 33 improvements to state buildings and the capitol building and
- 34 grounds;
- 35 (8) (7) provide central duplicating, printing, and mail
- 36 facilities;

- 1 (8) oversee publication of official documents and
- 2 provide for their sale;
- $(\pm\theta)$  (9) manage and operate parking facilities for state
- 4 employees and a central motor pool for travel on state business;
- 5 (11) establish and administer a State Building Code;
- 6 and
- 7 (12) (11) provide rental space within the capitol complex
- 8 for a private day care center for children of state employees.
- 9 The commissioner shall contract for services as provided in this
- 10 chapter. The commissioner shall report back to the legislature
- 11 by October 1, 1984, with the recommendation to implement the
- 12 private day care operation.
- Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16B.48,
- 14 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 15 Subd. 4. [REIMBURSEMENTS.] Except as specifically provided
- 16 otherwise by law, each agency shall reimburse intertechnologies
- 17 and the general services revolving funds for the cost of all
- 18 services, supplies, materials, labor, and depreciation of
- 19 equipment, including reasonable overhead costs, which the
- 20 commissioner is authorized and directed to furnish an agency.
- 21 The cost of all publications or other materials produced by the
- 22 commissioner and financed from the general services revolving
- 23 fund must include reasonable overhead costs. The commissioner
- 24 of administration shall report the rates to be charged for each
- 25 the general services revolving funds no later than July 1
- 26 each year to the chair of the committee or division in the
- 27 senate and house of representatives with primary jurisdiction
- 28 over the budget of the Department of Administration. The
- 29 commissioner of finance shall make appropriate transfers to the
- 30 revolving funds described in this section when requested by the
- 31 commissioner of administration. The commissioner of
- 32 administration may make allotments, encumbrances, and, with the
- 33 approval of the commissioner of finance, disbursements in
- 34 anticipation of such transfers. In addition, the commissioner
- 35 of administration, with the approval of the commissioner of
- 36 finance, may require an agency to make advance payments to the

- l revolving funds in this section sufficient to cover the agency's
- 2 estimated obligation for a period of at least 60 days. All
- 3 reimbursements and other money received by the commissioner of
- 4 administration under this section must be deposited in the
- 5 appropriate revolving fund. Any earnings remaining in the fund
- 6 established to account for the documents service prescribed by
- 7 section 16B.51 at the end of each fiscal year not otherwise
  - 8 needed for present or future operations, as determined by the
  - 9 commissioners of administration and finance, must be transferred
- 10 to the general fund.
- 11 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16B.48,
- 12 subdivision 5, is amended to read:
  - 3 Subd. 5. [LIQUIDATION.] If the intertechnologies-or
- 14 general services revolving fund-is funds are abolished or
- 15 liquidated, the total net profit from the operation of each fund
- 16 must be distributed to the various funds from which purchases
- 17 were made. The amount to be distributed to each fund must bear
- 18 to the net profit the same ratio as the total purchases from
- 19 each fund bears to the total purchases from all the funds during
- 20 the same period of time.
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 299C.65,
- 22 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. [MEMBERSHIP, DUTIES.] (a) The Criminal and
- 24 Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group consists of the
- 25 commissioner of corrections, the commissioner of public safety,
- 26 the commissioner-of-administration state chief information
- 27 officer, the commissioner of finance, and four members of the
- 28 judicial branch appointed by the chief justice of the Supreme
- 29 Court. The policy group may appoint additional, nonvoting
- 30 members as necessary from time to time.
- 31 (b) The commissioner of public safety is designated as the
- 32 chair of the policy group. The commissioner and the policy
- 33 group have overall responsibility for the successful completion
- 34 of statewide criminal justice information system integration
- 35 (CriMNet). The policy group may hire a program manager to
- 36 manage the CriMNet projects and to be responsible for the

- 1 day-to-day operations of CriMNet. The policy group must ensure
- 2 that generally accepted project management techniques are
- 3 utilized for each CriMNet project, including:
- 4 (1) clear sponsorship;
- 5 (2) scope management;
- 6 (3) project planning, control, and execution;
- 7 (4) continuous risk assessment and mitigation;
- 8 (5) cost management;
- 9 (6) quality management reviews;
- 10 (7) communications management; and
- 11 (8) proven methodology.
- 12 (c) Products and services for CriMNet project management,
- 13 system design, implementation, and application hosting must be
- 14 acquired using an appropriate procurement process, which
- 15 includes:
- 16 (1) a determination of required products and services;
- 17 (2) a request for proposal development and identification
- 18 of potential sources;
- 19 (3) competitive bid solicitation, evaluation, and
- 20 selection; and
- 21 (4) contract administration and close-out.
- (d) The policy group shall study and make recommendations
- 23 to the governor, the Supreme Court, and the legislature on:
- 24 (1) a framework for integrated criminal justice information
- 25 systems, including the development and maintenance of a
- 26 community data model for state, county, and local criminal
- 27 justice information;
- 28 (2) the responsibilities of each entity within the criminal
- 29 and juvenile justice systems concerning the collection,
- 30 maintenance, dissemination, and sharing of criminal justice
- 31 information with one another;
- 32 (3) actions necessary to ensure that information maintained
- 33 in the criminal justice information systems is accurate and
- 34 up-to-date;
- 35 (4) the development of an information system containing
- 36 criminal justice information on gross misdemeanor-level and

- 1 felony-level juvenile offenders that is part of the integrated
- 2 criminal justice information system framework;
- 3 (5) the development of an information system containing
- 4 criminal justice information on misdemeanor arrests,
- 5 prosecutions, and convictions that is part of the integrated
- 6 criminal justice information system framework;
- 7 (6) comprehensive training programs and requirements for
- 8 all individuals in criminal justice agencies to ensure the
- 9 quality and accuracy of information in those systems;
- 10 (7) continuing education requirements for individuals in
- 11 criminal justice agencies who are responsible for the
- 12 collection, maintenance, dissemination, and sharing of criminal
- 3 justice data;
- 14 (8) a periodic audit process to ensure the quality and
- 15 accuracy of information contained in the criminal justice
- 16 information systems;
- 17 (9) the equipment, training, and funding needs of the state
- 18 and local agencies that participate in the criminal justice
- 19 information systems;
- 20 (10) the impact of integrated criminal justice information
- 21 systems on individual privacy rights;
- 22 (11) the impact of proposed legislation on the criminal
- 23 justice system, including any fiscal impact, need for training,
- 24 changes in information systems, and changes in processes;
- 25 (12) the collection of data on race and ethnicity in
- 26 criminal justice information systems;
- 27 (13) the development of a tracking system for domestic
- 28 abuse orders for protection;
- 29 (14) processes for expungement, correction of inaccurate
- 30 records, destruction of records, and other matters relating to
- 31 the privacy interests of individuals; and
- 32 (15) the development of a database for extended
- 33 jurisdiction juvenile records and whether the records should be
- 34 public or private and how long they should be retained.
- 35 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 299C.65,
- 36 subdivision 2, is amended to read:

- 1 Subd. 2. [REPORT, TASK FORCE.] (a) The policy group shall
- 2 file an annual report with the governor, Supreme Court, and
- 3 chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house
- 4 committees and divisions with jurisdiction over criminal justice
- 5 funding and policy by December 1 of each year.
- 6 (b) The report must make recommendations concerning any
- 7 legislative changes or appropriations that are needed to ensure
- 8 that the criminal justice information systems operate accurately
- 9 and efficiently. To assist them in developing their
- 10 recommendations, the policy group shall appoint a task force
- 11 consisting of its members or their designees and the following
- 12 additional members:
- 13 (1) the director of the Office of Strategic and Long-Range
- 14 Planning;
- 15 (2) two sheriffs recommended by the Minnesota Sheriffs
- 16 Association;
- 17 (3) two police chiefs recommended by the Minnesota Chiefs
- 18 of Police Association;
- 19 (4) two county attorneys recommended by the Minnesota
- 20 County Attorneys Association;
- 21 (5) two city attorneys recommended by the Minnesota League
- 22 of Cities;
- 23 (6) two public defenders appointed by the Board of Public
- 24 Defense;
- 25 (7) two district judges appointed by the Conference of
- 26 Chief Judges, one of whom is currently assigned to the juvenile
- 27 court;
- 28 (8) two community corrections administrators recommended by
- 29 the Minnesota Association of Counties, one of whom represents a
- 30 community corrections act county;
- 31 (9) two probation officers;
- 32 (10) four public members, one of whom has been a victim of
- 33 crime, and two who are representatives of the private business
- 34 community who have expertise in integrated information systems;
- 35 (11) two court administrators;
- 36 (12) one member of the house of representatives appointed

- by the speaker of the house;
- 2 (13) one member of the senate appointed by the majority
- 3 leader;
- 4 (14) the attorney general or a designee;
- 5 (15) the commissioner-of-administration state chief
- 6 information officer or a designee;
- 7 (16) an individual recommended by the Minnesota League of
- 8 Cities; and
- 9 (17) an individual recommended by the Minnesota Association
- 10 of Counties.
- 11 In making these appointments, the appointing authority shall
- 12 select members with expertise in integrated data systems or best
- 13 practices.
- 14 (c) The commissioner of public safety may appoint
- 15 additional, nonvoting members to the task force as necessary
- 16 from time to time.
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 403.36,
- 18 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 19 Subdivision 1. [MEMBERSHIP.] (a) The commissioner of
- 20 public safety shall convene and chair the Statewide Radio Board
- 21 to develop a project plan for a statewide, shared, trunked
- 22 public safety radio communication system. The system may be
- 23 referred to as "Allied Radio Matrix for Emergency Response," or
- 24 "ARMER."
- 25 (b) The board consists of the following members or their
- 26 designees:
- 27 (1) the commissioner of public safety;
- 28 (2) the commissioner of transportation;
- 29 (3) the commissioner-of-administration state chief
- 30 <u>information officer;</u>
- 31 (4) the commissioner of natural resources;
- 32 (5) the chief of the Minnesota State Patrol;
- 33 (6) the commissioner of health;
- 34 (7) the commissioner of finance;
- 35 (8) two elected city officials, one from the nine-county
- 36 metropolitan area and one from Greater Minnesota, appointed by

- 1 the governing body of the League of Minnesota Cities;
- 2 (9) two elected county officials, one from the nine-county
- 3 metropolitan area and one from Greater Minnesota, appointed by
- 4 the governing body of the Association of Minnesota Counties;
- 5 (10) two sheriffs, one from the nine-county metropolitan
- 6 area and one from Greater Minnesota, appointed by the governing
- 7 body of the Minnesota Sheriffs' Association;
- 8 (11) two chiefs of police, one from the nine-county
- 9 metropolitan area and one from Greater Minnesota, appointed by
- 10 the governor after considering recommendations made by the
- 11 Minnesota Chiefs' of Police Association;
- 12 (12) two fire chiefs, one from the nine-county metropolitan
- 13 area and one from Greater Minnesota, appointed by the governor
- 14 after considering recommendations made by the Minnesota Fire
- 15 Chiefs' Association;
- 16 (13) two representatives of emergency medical service
- 17 providers, one from the nine-county metropolitan area and one
- 18 from Greater Minnesota, appointed by the governor after
- 19 considering recommendations made by the Minnesota Ambulance
- 20 Association;
- 21 (14) the chair of the Metropolitan Radio Board; and
- 22 (15) a representative of Greater Minnesota elected by those
- 23 units of government in phase three and any subsequent phase of
- 24 development as defined in the statewide, shared radio and
- 25 communication plan, who have submitted a plan to the Statewide
- 26 Radio Board and where development has been initiated.
- 27 (c) The Statewide Radio Board shall coordinate the
- 28 appointment of board members representing Greater Minnesota with
- 29 the appointing authorities and may designate the geographic
- 30 region or regions from which an appointed board member is
- 31 selected where necessary to provide representation from
- 32 throughout the state.
- 33 Sec. 7. [TRANSFER OF DUTIES.]
- Responsibilities of the commissioner of administration for
- 35 state telecommunications systems, state information
- 36 <u>infrastructure</u>, and electronic conduct of state business under

- 1 Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.405; 16B.44; 16B.46; 16B.465;
- 2 16B.466; and 16B.467, are transferred to the Office of
- 3 Enterprise Technology. All positions in the Office of
- 4 Technology and the Intertechnologies Group are transferred to
- 5 the Office of Enterprise Technology.
- 6 Sec. 8. [REVISOR INSTRUCTION.]
- 7 In the next and subsequent editions of Minnesota Statutes,
- 8 the revisor of statutes shall:
- 9 (1) substitute the term "chief information officer" for
- 10 "commissioner" and "commissioner of administration" in the
- 11 following sections of Minnesota Statutes: 16B.405; 16B.44;
- 12 16B.46; 16B.465; 16B.466; 16B.467; 16E.03, subdivisions 4, 5, 6,
- 13 and 8; 16E.035; and 16E.07, subdivision 4;
- 14 (2) substitute the term "Office of Enterprise Technology"
- 15 for the term "Office of Technology" in Minnesota Statutes; and
- 16 (3) recodify the following sections of Minnesota Statutes
- 17 <u>into Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16E: 16B.405; 16B.44; 16B.46;</u>
- 18 16B.465; 16B.466; and 16B.467.
- 19 Sec. 9. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 16B.48, subdivision 3;
- 21 and 16E.0465, subdivision 3, are repealed.
- Sec. 10. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]
- Sections 1 to 9 are effective July 1, 2005.

#### ARTICLE locations in S2032-1 Page la 04/14/05

| Article | 1 | OFFICE OF | E  | NTERPRIS | E T | ECHNOLOGY  |         | page | ]  |
|---------|---|-----------|----|----------|-----|------------|---------|------|----|
| Article | 2 | TRANSFER  | OF | DUTIES   | AND | CONFORMING | CHANGES | page | 13 |

#### APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Statutes for S2032-1

#### 16B.48 GENERAL SERVICES AND INTERTECHNOLOGIES REVOLVING FUNDS.

Subd. 3. Intertechnologies revolving fund. Money in the intertechnologies revolving fund is appropriated annually to the commissioner to operate information and telecommunications services, including management, consultation, and design services.

#### 16E.0465 TECHNOLOGY APPROVAL.

Subd. 3. Role of commissioner. Unless money is appropriated directly to the commissioner of administration, the role of the commissioner and the Office of Technology is to review and approve projects under this section, and not to design or implement the projects.

adopted Kiscalin

- Senator N... moves to amend S.F. No. 2032 as follows:
- 2 Page 4, line 12, delete "At the request of the chief
- 3 information officer" and insert "With the consent of the
- 4 subgroup created in section 16E.02, subdivision 1a"
- Page 4, line 34, delete everything after the headnote
- 6 Page 4, delete line 35
- Page 4, line 36, delete everything before "The"
- Page 5, line 1, after "officer" insert "reports to a
- 9 subgroup of the governor's cabinet consisting of the
- 10 commissioners of administration, finance, human services,
- 11 revenue, and other commissioners as designated by the governor
- 12 and and delete "person or" and delete "meeting"
- Page 5, delete line 2, and insert "compliance with all
- 14 provisions of this chapter."
- Page 6, line 13, before the period, insert ", but does not
- 16 include the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities unless
- 17 specifically provided elsewhere in this chapter"
- Page 7, line 14, strike everything after the period
- 19 Page 7, line 15, strike "not approved" and insert "When
- 20 notified by the chief information officer that a project has not
- 21 been approved"
- Page 7, line 19, strike "The Minnesota"
- Page 7, strike lines 20 and 21
- Page 7, line 22, delete the new language and strike the old
- 25 language
- Page 7, line 23, delete "services" and strike "that has a
- 27 total anticipated cost of more than \$250,000."
- Page 9, line 5, delete "strategic" and insert "technology"
- Page 9, line 9, strike "legislative appropriations" and
- 30 insert "funding"
- Page 9, line 10, after "software" insert "before the
- 32 requests may be included in the governor's budget"
- Page 10, line 23, after the period, insert "The chief
- 34 information officer must notify the commissioner of finance when
- 35 work has begun on a project and must identify the proposed
- 36 budget for the project."

- Page 10, line 25, strike "amount anticipated to" and insert 1
- "proposed budget" 2
- Page 11, strike lines 4 and 5
- Page 11, line 6, strike "(3)" and insert "(1)"
- Page 11, line 8, strike "(4)" and insert "(2)"
- Page 12, after line 14, insert: 6
- "Subdivision 1. [CREATION.] The enterprise technology 7
- revolving fund is created in the state treasury." 8
- Page 12, line 15, delete "Subdivision 1." and insert "Subd. 9
- 2." and delete "FUND" and insert "APPROPRIATION AND USES OF 10
- FUND" 11
- 12 Page 12, line 19, delete "Subd. 2." and insert "Subd. 3."
- Page 12, line 29, after the period, insert: 13
- "Subd. 4. [CASH FLOW.]" 14
- Page 12, line 32, delete the first comma, and insert "and" 15
- and delete everything after "<a href="encumbrances"</a> 16
- 17 Page 12, line 33, delete everything before "in"
- Page 13, line 5, after the period, insert: 18
- "Subd. 5. [LIQUIDATION.]" 19

Senator Kundun
Page 1 moves to amend S.F. No. 2032 as follows: 1

- Page 1, line 22, after "officer" insert ". The appointment
- of the chief information officer is subject to the advice and 3
- consent of the senate under section 15.066." 4
- Page 13, after line 13, insert: 5
- "Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 10A.01, 6
- 7 subdivision 35, is amended to read:
- [PUBLIC OFFICIAL.] "Public official" means any: 8 Subd. 35.
- (1) member of the legislature; 9
- (2) individual employed by the legislature as secretary of 10
- 11 the senate, legislative auditor, chief clerk of the house,
- revisor of statutes, or researcher, legislative analyst, or 12
- 13 attorney in the Office of Senate Counsel and Research or House
- 14 Research;
- (3) constitutional officer in the executive branch and the 15
- 16 officer's chief administrative deputy;
- 17 (4) solicitor general or deputy, assistant, or special
- 18 assistant attorney general;
- 19 (5) commissioner, deputy commissioner, or assistant
- 20 commissioner of any state department or agency as listed in
- section 15.01 or 15.06, or the state chief information officer; 21
- (6) member, chief administrative officer, or deputy chief 22
- 23 administrative officer of a state board or commission that has
- either the power to adopt, amend, or repeal rules under chapter 24
- 25 14, or the power to adjudicate contested cases or appeals under
- chapter 14; 26
- 27 (7) individual employed in the executive branch who is
- 28 authorized to adopt, amend, or repeal rules under chapter 14 or
- 29 adjudicate contested cases under chapter 14;
- 30 (8) executive director of the State Board of Investment;
- 31 (9) deputy of any official listed in clauses (7) and (8);
- 32 (10) judge of the Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals;
- 33 (11) administrative law judge or compensation judge in the
- State Office of Administrative Hearings or referee in the 34
- 35 Department of Employment and Economic Development;
- 36 (12) member, regional administrator, division director,

- 1 general counsel, or operations manager of the metropolitan
- 2 council;
- 3 (13) member or chief administrator of a metropolitan
- 4 agency;
- 5 (14) director of the Division of Alcohol and Gambling
- 6 Enforcement in the Department of Public Safety;
- 7 (15) member or executive director of the Higher Education
- 8 Facilities Authority;
- 9 (16) member of the board of directors or president of
- 10 Minnesota Technology, Inc.; or
- 11 (17) member of the board of directors or executive director
- 12 of the Minnesota State High School League."
- Page 21, line 5, after the period, insert "Minnesota
- 14 Statutes, section 15.059, applies to the transfer of
- 15 responsibilities in this section."
- Renumber the sections in sequence and correct the internal
- 17 references
- 18 Amend the title accordingly

alyted

- Senator moves to amend S.F. No. 2032 as follows:
- 2 Page 1, after line 14, insert:
- 3 "ARTICLE 1
- 4 STATE GOVERNMENT WEB SITES AND PUBLICATIONS
- 5 Section 1. [10.60] [PUBLIC WEB SITES.]
- 6 Subdivision 1. [APPLICATION.] This section applies to a
- 7 Web site that is:
- 8 (1) maintained on the World Wide Web;
- 9 (2) available for unrestricted public access; and
- 10 (3) maintained with public money by an appointed or elected
- 11 public official or government organization.
- 12 Subd. 2. [PURPOSE OF WEB SITE.] The Web site must provide
- 13 information about the duties and jurisdiction of a public
- 14 official or organization and facilitate access to public
- 15 services. All material on the Web site must be directly related
- 16 to the legal functions, duties, and jurisdiction of the public
- 17 <u>official or organization.</u>
- 18 Subd. 3. [PHOTOGRAPHS; BIOGRAPHY.] An elected or appointed
- 19 official may include one photograph of the official on the Web
- 20 site. The official may not include any other photograph with
- 21 the official's image on the Web site. The Web site may also
- 22 include biographical information about the official.
- Subd. 4. [POLICY INFORMATION.] An elected or appointed
- 24 official may include on the Web site press releases, proposals,
- 25 policy positions, and other information related to the
- 26 official's legal duties and jurisdiction.
- 27 Subd. 5. [LINKS.] The Web site must not include electronic
- 28 links to or information about Web sites maintained by
- 29 individuals or political organizations.
- 30 Sec. 2. [10.61] [PERMISSIBLE PUBLICATIONS; PICTURE.]
- An elected or appointed public official may use public
- 32 money to print a publication for public circulation if the
- 33 publication is authorized by law or directly related to
- 34 statutory duties and jurisdiction of the official. The
- 35 publication may include one photograph of the elected or
- 36 appointed official who is directly responsible for the duties

- 1 relevant to the publication, but must not include any other
- 2 photograph that includes an image of the official. The
- 3 publication must not include the words with "the compliments of"
- 4 or "greetings from," or other similar words with the official's
- 5 name or photograph.
- 6 Sec. 3. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 16B.52, is repealed.
- 8 Sec. 4. [EFFECTIVE DATE.]
- 9 Sections 1 to 3 are effective July 1, 2005.
- 10 ARTICLE 2"
- Renumber the articles in sequence and correct the internal
- 12 references
- 13 Amend the title accordingly

#### APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Statutes for SCS2032A-2

#### 16B.52 MISUSE OF STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Subdivision 1. Permissible publications; pictures.

No elected, administrative, or executive state officer, may have printed, nor may the commissioner authorize the printing of, at government expense, official reports and other publications intended for general public circulation except those authorized by law or included in the intent of the appropriation out of which the cost will be defrayed. Executive officers shall, before presenting their annual reports and other publications to the commissioner, examine them and exclude from them pictures of elected and administrative officials, and any other pictorial device calculated to or tending to attribute the publication to an individual instead of the department of state government from which it emanates. All other engravings, maps, drawings and illustrations must be excluded from the reports and publications, except those the executive officers certify when they present the reports for printing to be necessary and to relate entirely to the transaction of the state's business, or to be reasonably required to present for clear understanding the substance of the report.

- substance of the report.

  Subd. 2. Attribution of publications. A report or publication authorized by law and paid for from public funds must carry the imprimatur of the agency under whose authority it is issued, but it may not carry the name of an official in any way that might imply attributing the publication to any person, except where certification of the officer is required for authenticity of the document.
- Subd. 3. Distribution. No report or publication distributed by or from an administrative or executive officer may contain any notice that it is sent with "the compliments" and may not carry letters of personal greeting from an official.
- Subd. 4. Exception. This section does not apply to the legislative manuals provided for in chapter 5.
- Subd. 5. Publications by Department of Administration.
  Notwithstanding the provisions of this section or any other law relating to the subject matter of this section, the Department of Administration may continue to publish reports, documents, and related materials of the same manner described in its catalogs of Minnesota state publications.

## The Drive to Excellence

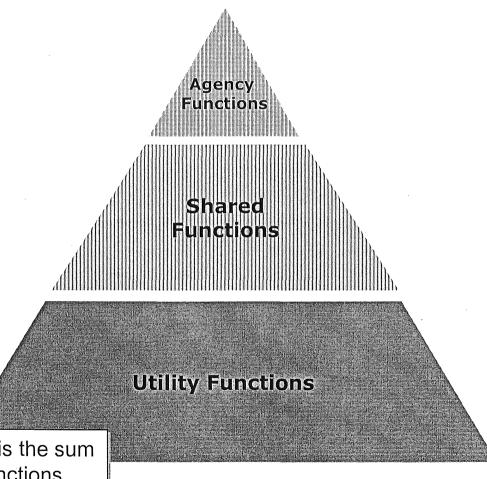
# Restructuring IT Governance



## House Fie 2243 Key Quesitons

- What do we mean by "enterprise"?
- Why is IT important in the Drive to Excellence?
- How is it going to be different?
- How is it going to work?

# Wheits is isnieromser



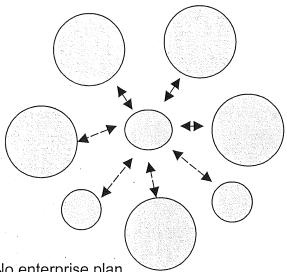
The State "enterprise" is the sum of all state business functions including agency, shared, and utility functions.

## Why is information Technology Important?

Agency **Function**: Technology is the underpinning for building shared business services Shared **Functions** Sharing common IT functions improves efficiency **Utility Functions** and security

# Hew will files etiferanis

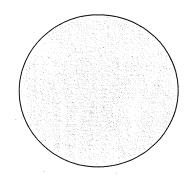
#### Minnesota Today



- No enterprise plan
- Bias toward agency autonomy
- Central function "encourages" collaboration
- · Limited endorsed shared services
- Disparity in delivery effectiveness & security

#### **Centralized Model**

(Deemed Inappropriate for Minnesota)

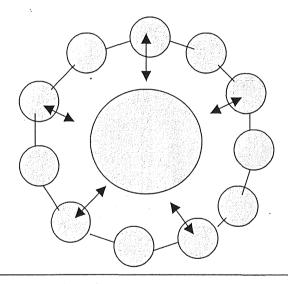


· Central Management of all IT

Before recommending this new enterprise framework, the IT team studied a variety of public, private, and international models of IT governance.

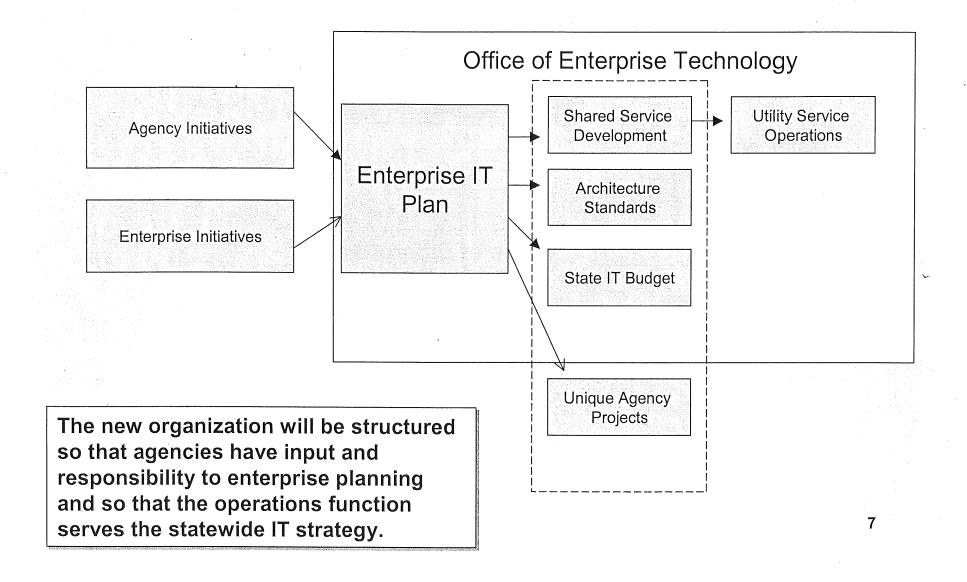
# How will tilbertifieren R

## Recommended Model

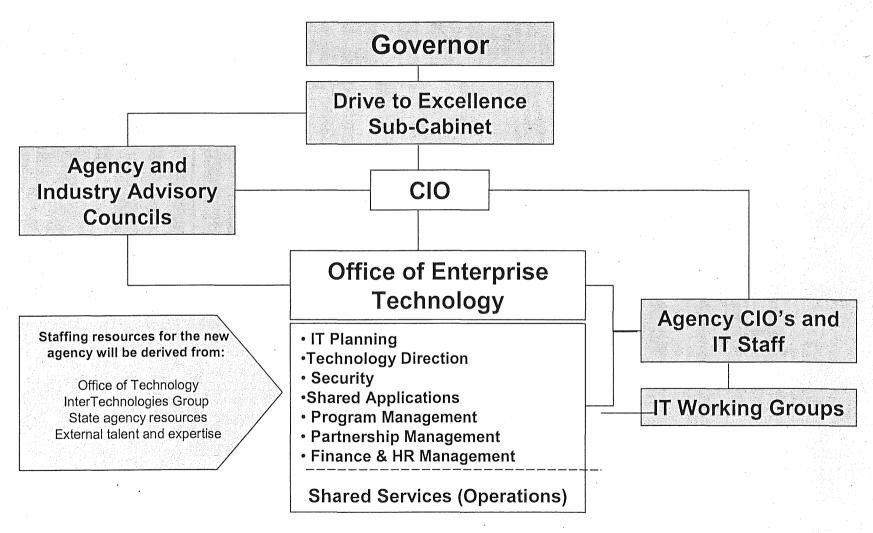


- The recommended model is one of balance and collaborative enterprise participation.
- Enterprise plan
- · Central leadership and accountability
- Agency participation in governance
- Agency responsibility to enterprise
- Strategic standardization
- · Coordinated collaboration
- Partnerships & aggregation
- Shared & endorsed utility services

## How Will it Work?



## How Will it Work?



#### SENATE STATE GOVERNMENT BUDGET DIVISION

### TESTIFIERS PLEASE SIGN

Date April 19, 2005

| NAME          | ORGANIZATION       | ADDRESS                        | PHONE        |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Kinchilson    | ACM                |                                | 612659-8755  |
| Dick Honegs   | laring Lymnissien  | P.O. Bry 1030, Shalloper 55979 | 952-496-7950 |
| In Nobies     | OCA/LEGISTATIVE /  | MITO CENTENNIAZ SHE TITE       | 651-296-4708 |
| 2.7h Tayler   | l / .              | 50 Shebme Ar. MD               | 651-596 35   |
| MORGAN MOMING | MODE MUNT. 145900- | 555 DATEK, STAINT BIRLE        | BS-722-5811  |
|               |                    |                                |              |
|               |                    |                                |              |
|               |                    |                                |              |
|               |                    |                                |              |
|               |                    |                                |              |
|               |                    |                                |              |
|               |                    |                                |              |
|               |                    |                                |              |
|               |                    | ·                              |              |
|               |                    |                                |              |
|               |                    |                                |              |